


Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.M (U.S.) and 156.M (Canada), dated June 17, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Kick Solutions

Understanding	5
Specifying	173

Lighting

Understanding	333
Specifying	349

Surface Materials

357

Resources

371



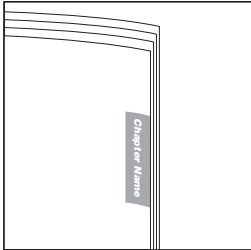
For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

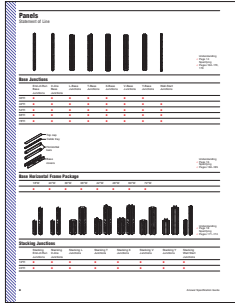
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

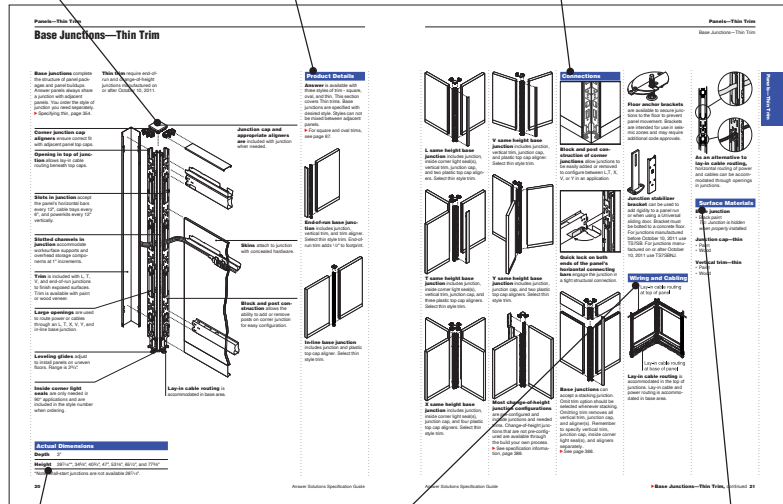
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Standard Includes

- Standard length (100, 120, 144, 168, 192) (see page 131)
- Base trim with no backcoat (see 107) (see page 131)
- Base trim with backcoat (107) (see page 131)
- Standard 60° beveling (see 108) (see page 131)

Options

Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Paint (see page 131)	See page 131	Specify paint (see page 131)
Paint (see page 131)	See page 131	Specify paint (see page 131)
Paint (see page 131)	See page 131	Specify paint (see page 131)

Specification Information

Style Number	Unit Price	Option
100	\$ 100	None
101	\$ 100	None
102	\$ 100	None
103	\$ 100	None
104	\$ 100	None
105	\$ 100	None
106	\$ 100	None
107	\$ 100	None
108	\$ 100	None
109	\$ 100	None
110	\$ 100	None

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

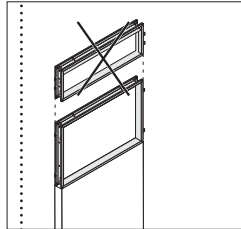
i

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Kick is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure

Form Number 06-0001593

Kick Thought Starters

Form Number T3232

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Kick.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

U-Free Product Brochure

This 8-page brochure introduces the U-Free family of freestanding solutions, including traditional and contemporary desk applications, tables and storage. Includes an abbreviated statement of line.

Form number 08-0000159

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Kick products are created with specification software that uses Kick Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Kick product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training

Basic training for the Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.STEELCASE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>


Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.


Understanding Kick Solutions

Panels	7
Wiring and Cabling	33
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	55
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	71
Counterweights	109
TS Series Storage Products	119
Universal Steel Storage Products	135



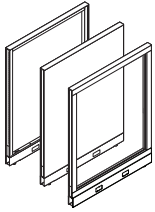
Understanding Panels



Statement of Line	8
	
Monolithic Panels	10
Segmented Panels and Stacker Options	12
Panel Stackers	14
Panel Connectors	16
Off-Module Connections	18
Panel Trim	20
Sliding Panel Door	24
Stability Guidelines	26

Statement of Line

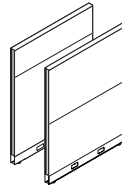
Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 10
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Monolithic Panels

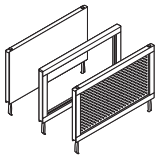
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 12
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 178

Segmented Panels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

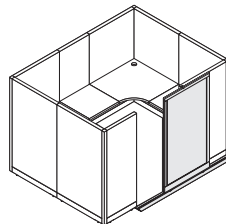
	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 187

Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●
High	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 193

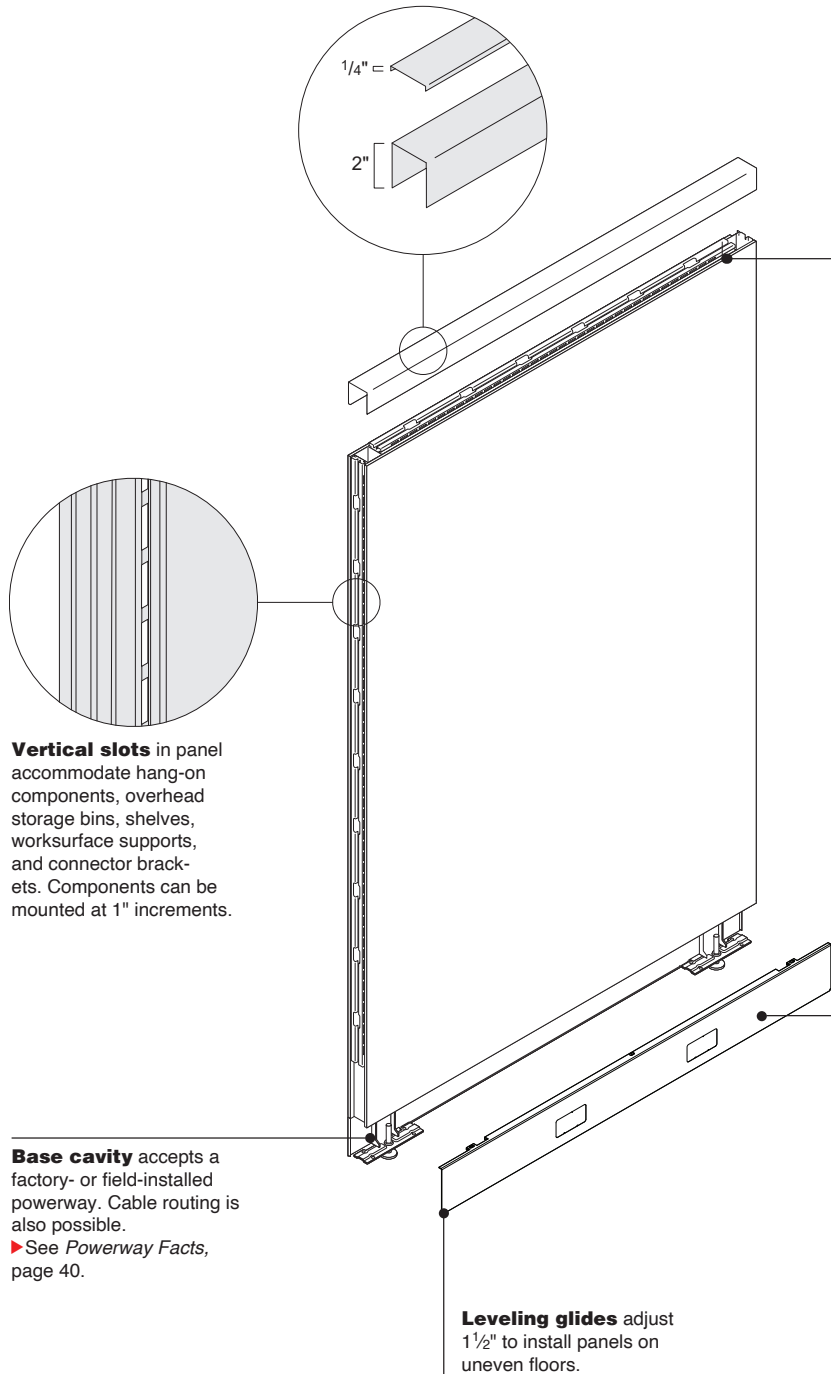
Sliding Panel Doors

	66"H	78"H
36"W	●	●
42"W	●	●

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.
 ▶ Specifying, page 176.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.



Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.

Horizontal slots accommodate off-module connections.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Base cavity accepts a factory- or field-installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.
 ▶ See *Powerway Facts*, page 40.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have a receptacle opening on the left and right side of the base cover. *Exception: 24"W base covers have a receptacle opening in the center of the base trim.*

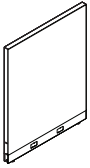
Leveling glides adjust 1 1/2" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

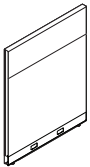
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3 5/8"
Glides	1 1/2" adjustment

Product Details

Kick panels come in four types.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Segmented—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Glass panels can accept glass stackers.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Kick is available with an optional high top cap to accommodate additional cable capacity at the top of the panel.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border

- Paint

Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Segmented Panels and Stacker Options

Kick allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Panels are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel. Illustrations show largest sized skin in bottom position.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

Maximum height is 78".

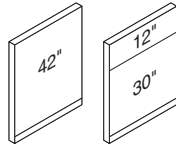
Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

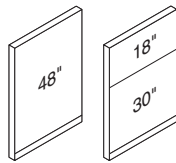
Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

Segmented Panels

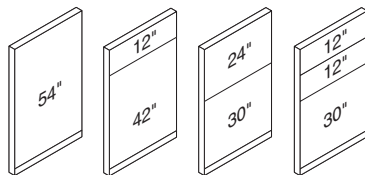
42"H Base panels



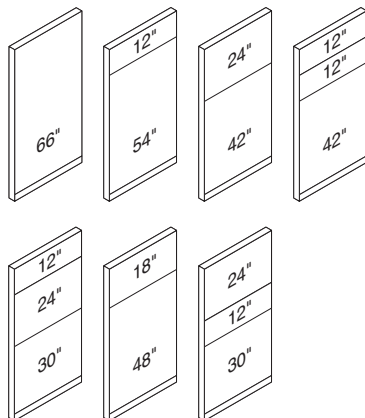
48"H Base panels



54"H Base panels

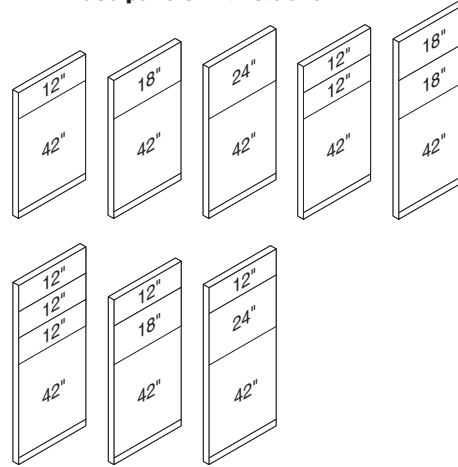


66"H Base panels

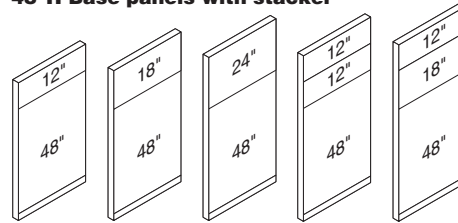


Stacker Options

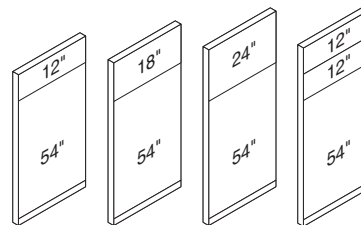
42"H Base panels with stacker



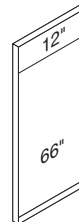
48"H Base panels with stacker



54"H Base panels with stacker



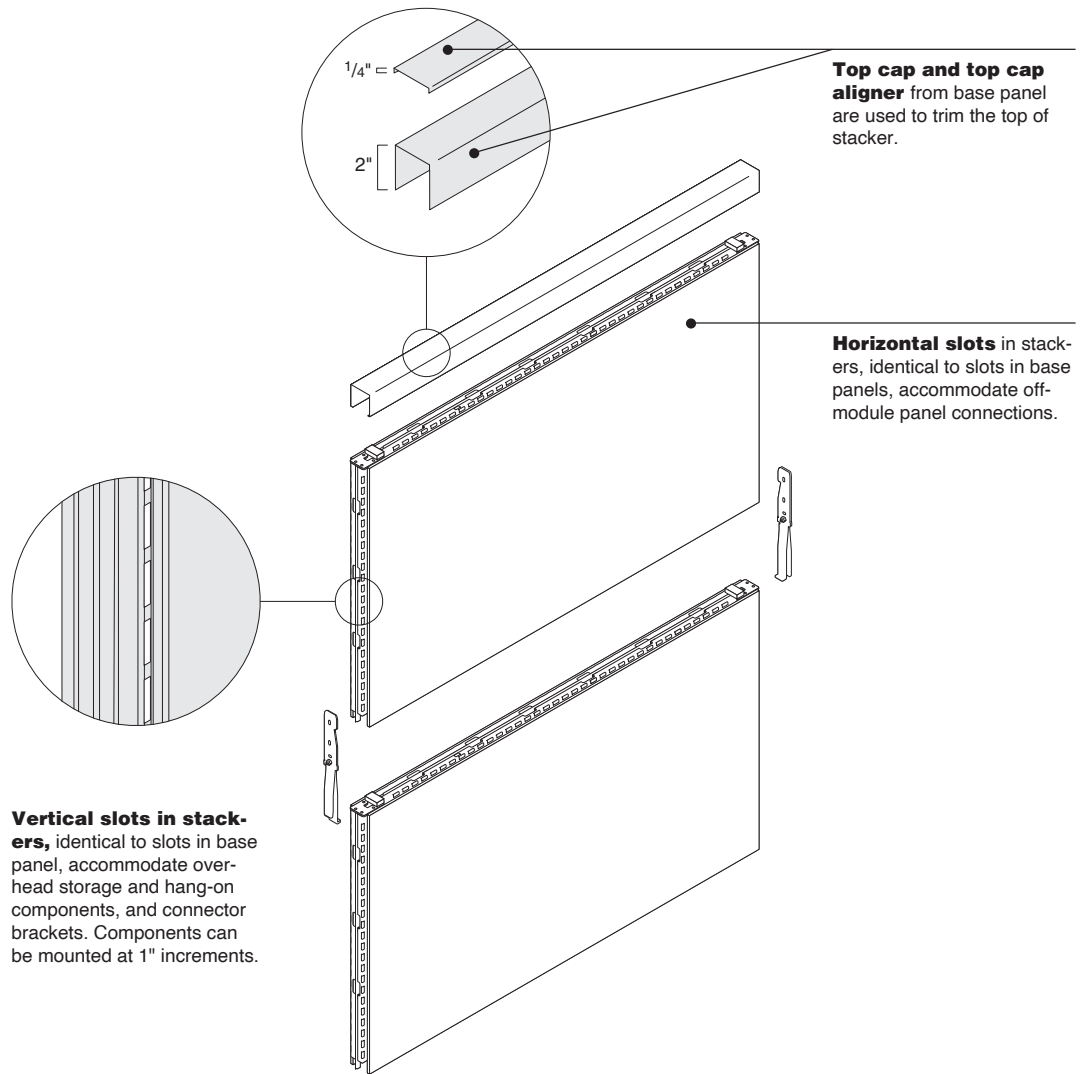
66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.

► Specifying, page 184.



Actual Dimensions

Height 12", 18", or 24"

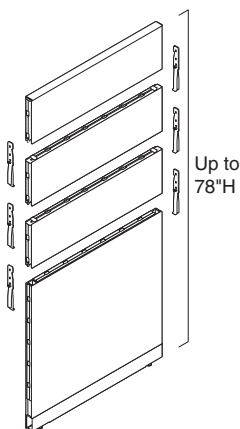
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"

Thickness 2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.

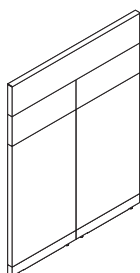


Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker, but glass stackers can stack on top of fabric stackers so long as the total height of 78" is not exceeded. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

▶ See page 12.

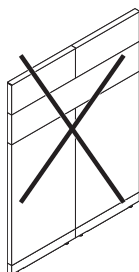
Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72".

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Kick stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first or second stacker, not above 66" in height.

When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.

Surface Materials

Border

- Paint

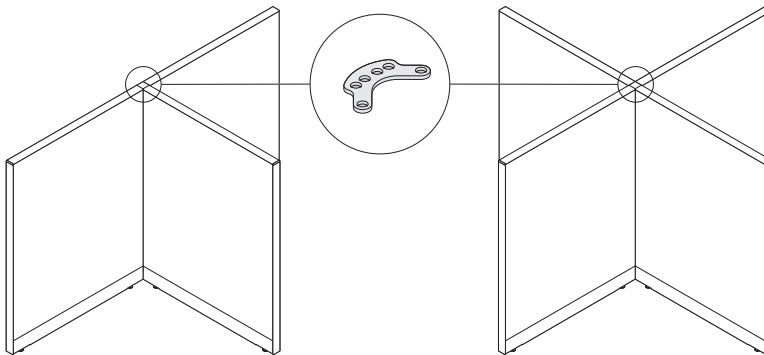
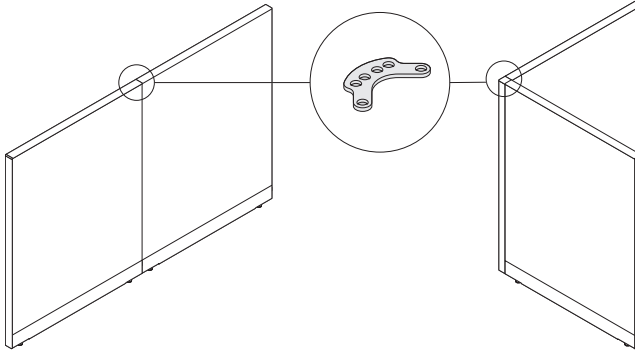
Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Panel Connectors

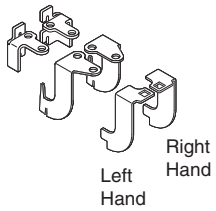
Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.

► Specifying, page 191.



Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



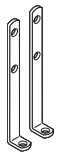
Change-of-Height Connector



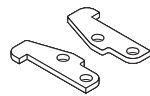
Universal Connector



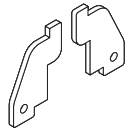
120° Connector



Wall Start

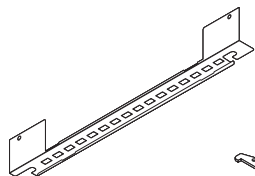


Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Bottom slotted rail



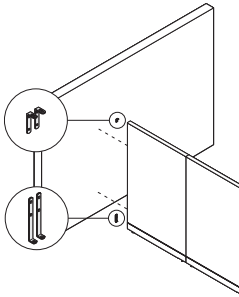
Top brackets



Bottom brackets

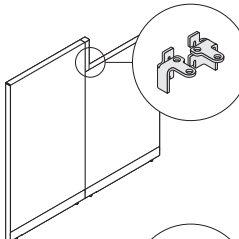
Off-Module Connector—Panel Width-Specific

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.

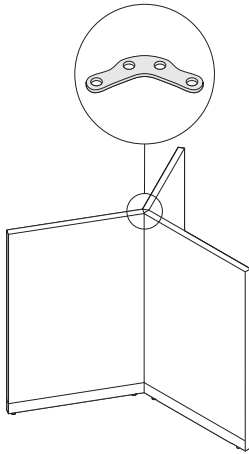


Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

► Page 191

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

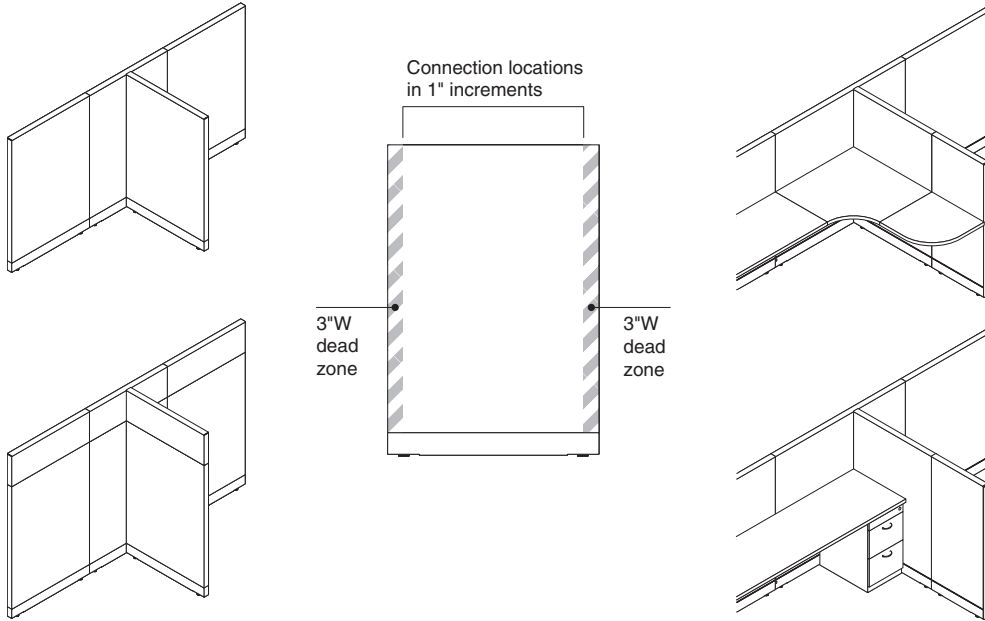
Surface Materials

Universal and 120° connector

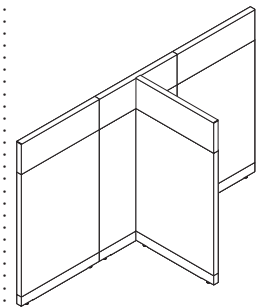
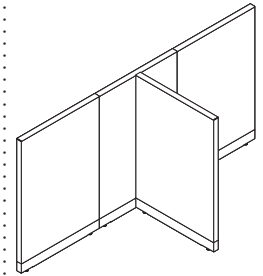
- 0835 Black

Off-Module Connections

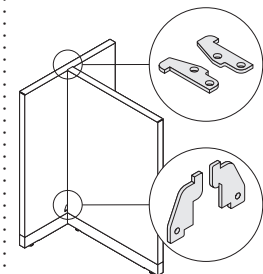
Kick offers true off-module capability with the ability to mount a return panel anywhere along the spine in 1" increments.



Product Details

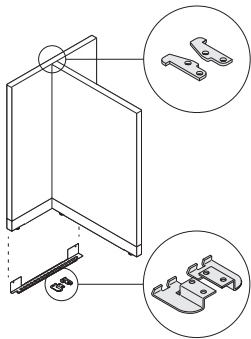


Off-module connectors connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size worksurfaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels. There is a dead zone at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



Off-Module Connector—Universal

Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the host panel approximately 1/2" above the base cover.

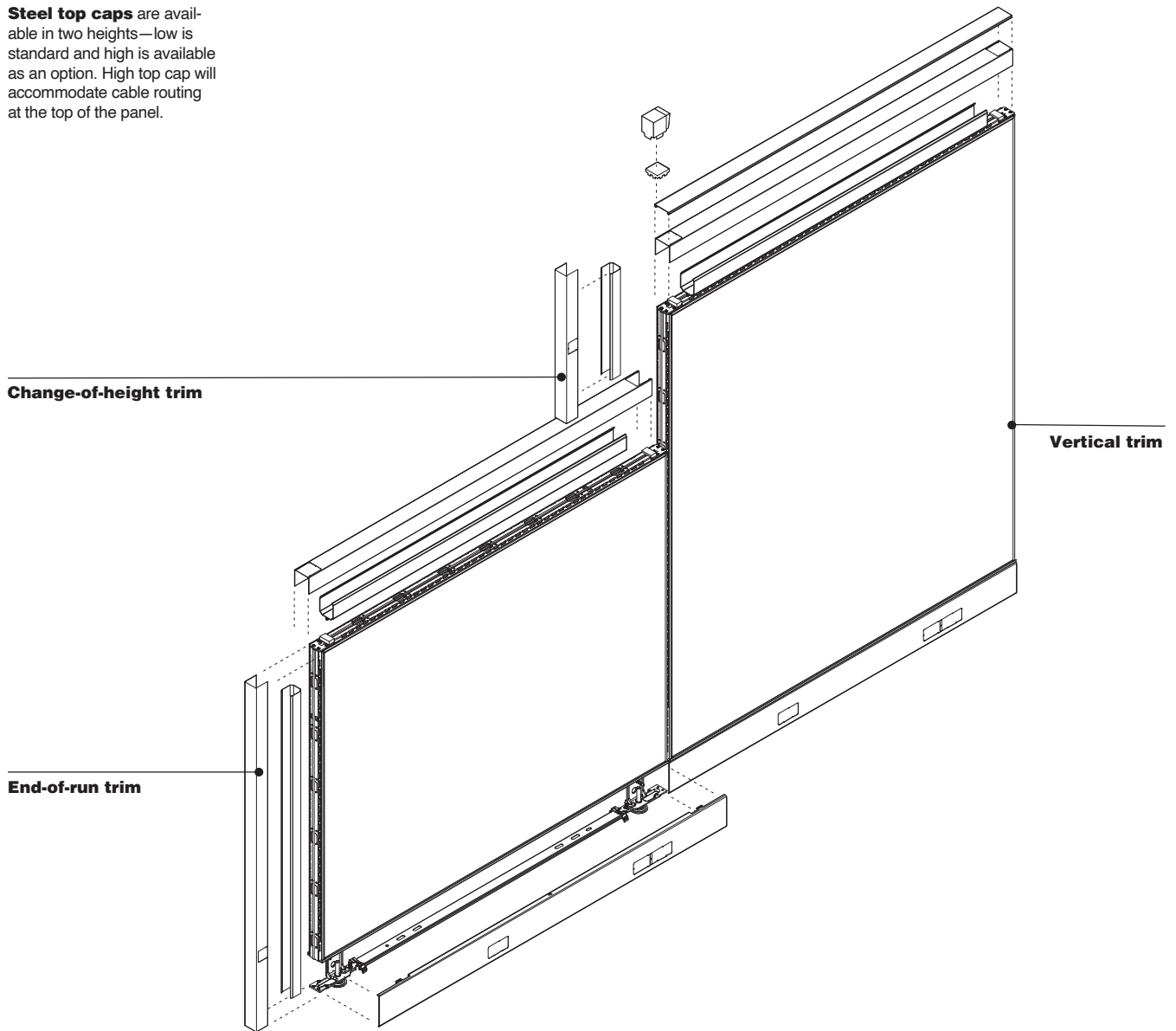


**Off-Module Connector—
Panel-Width Specific**

The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the host panel. There is no defacing of either panel.

Panel Trim

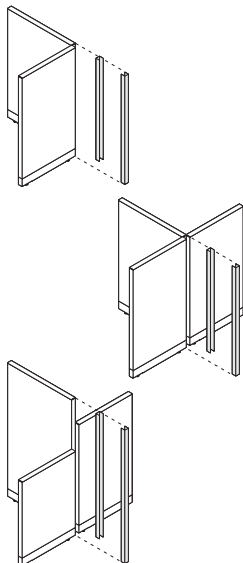
Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.



Actual Dimensions

	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
High Cable Capacity Thickness	2"	2"	2"

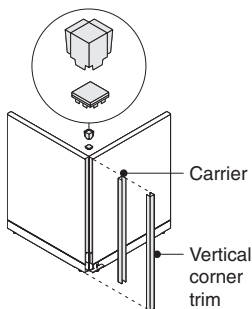
Product Details



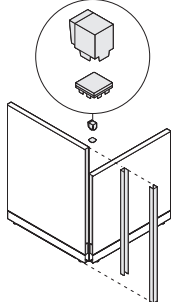
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

L-configurations:

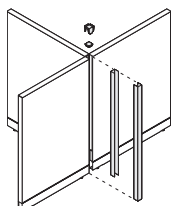


High L end cap or low universal end cap

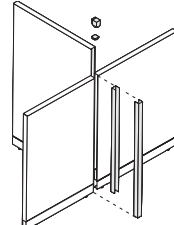


High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

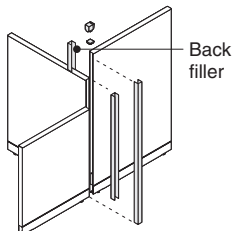
T-configurations:



High T end cap or low universal end cap

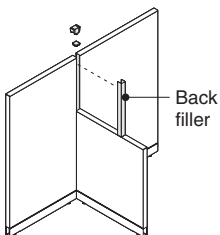


High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap



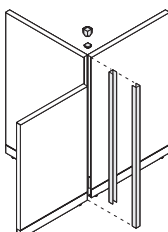
High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



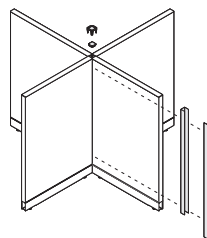
High in-line cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



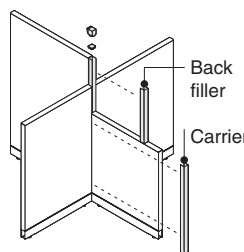
High L end cap or low universal end cap

X-configurations:



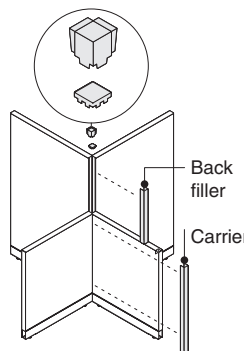
High X end cap or low universal end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



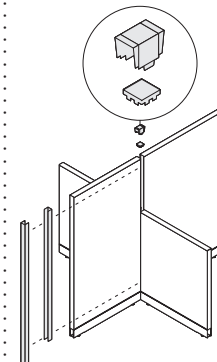
High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

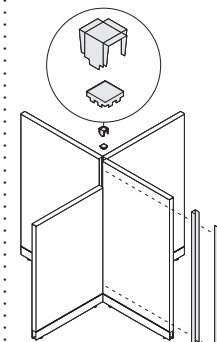


High L end cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.



High in-line cap or low universal end cap



High T end cap or low universal end cap

End caps:



High T end cap



High end-of-run cap



High in-line cap



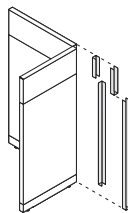
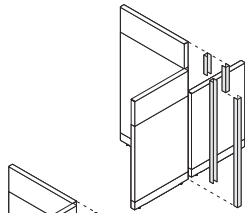
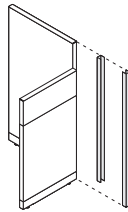
High L end cap



High X end cap



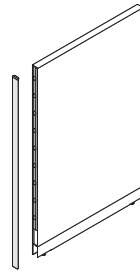
Low universal end cap



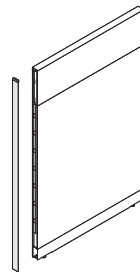
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

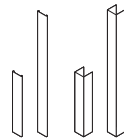
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



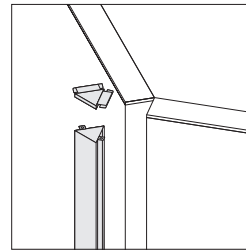
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 189

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

- Trim
- Paint

Sliding Panel Door

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

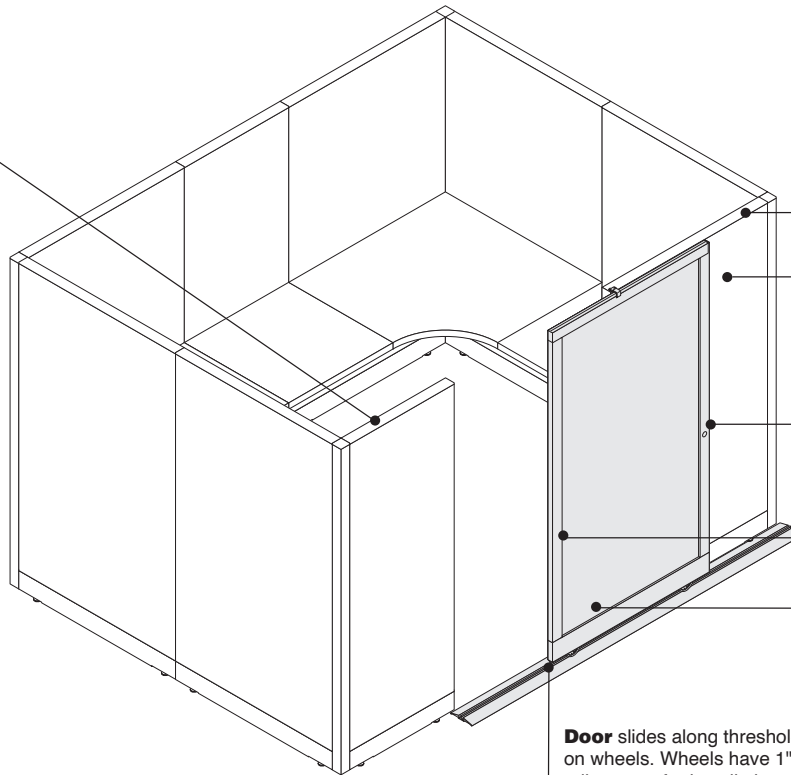
Receiving panel height must match door height.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

The sliding door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Sliding door is not freestanding; it must mount to panels.



Height of host panel must match height of door.

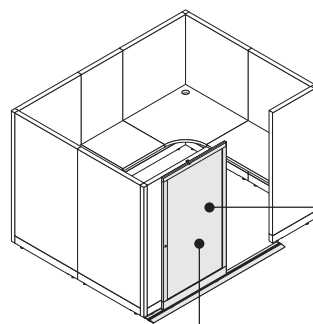
Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side of a left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on left-hand side of a right-hand sliding door to lock into the host panel.

Actual Dimensions

Height 66" or 78"

Width 36" or 42"

Thickness 1 1/4"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

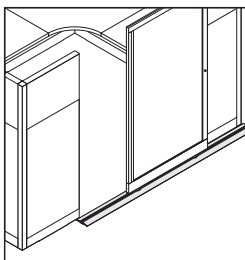
Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Surface Materials

Panel door frame

- Paint

Door insert

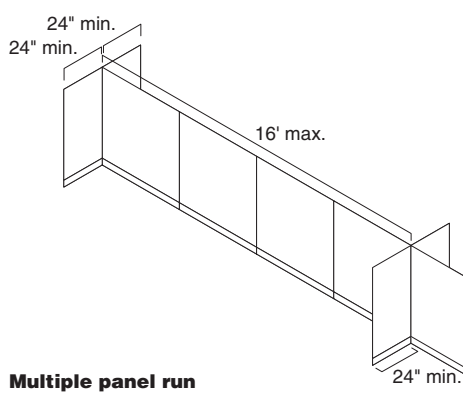
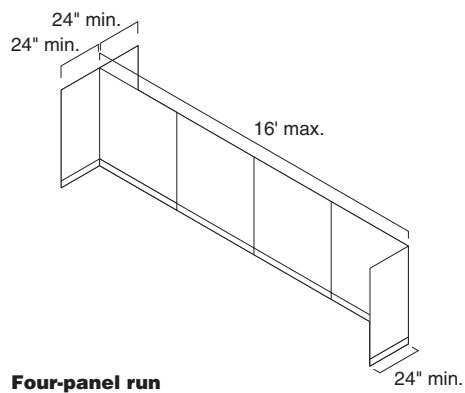
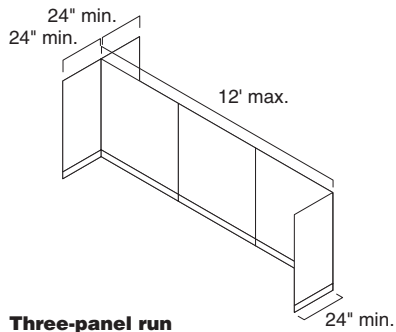
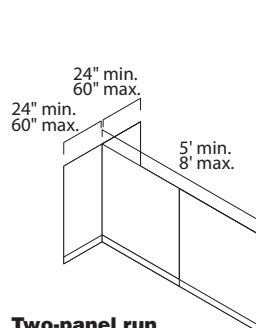
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6541 White Laminated Glass
- 6625 Translucent Plastic

Stability Guidelines

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

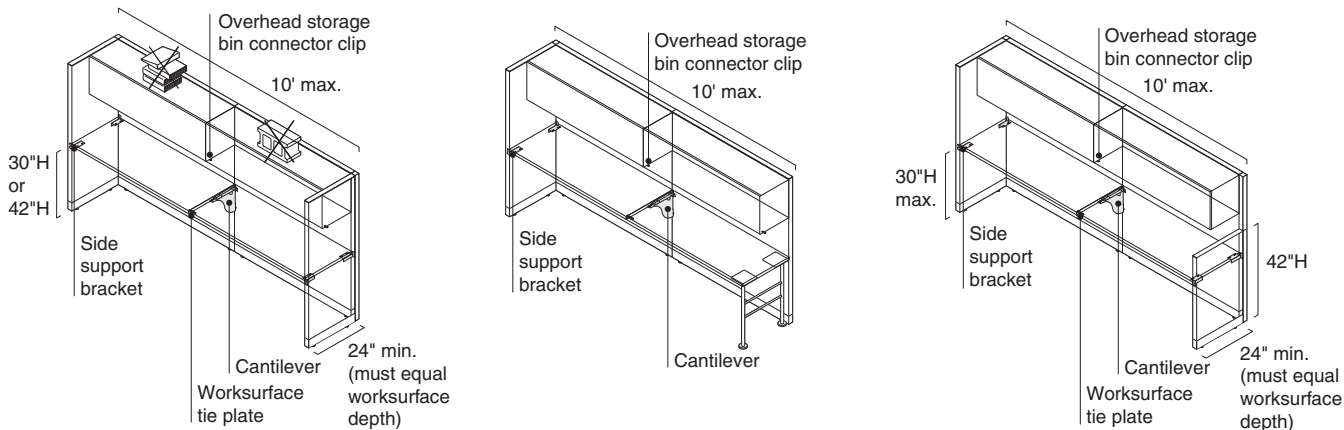
▶ See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



Tackable Acoustical Panels

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components

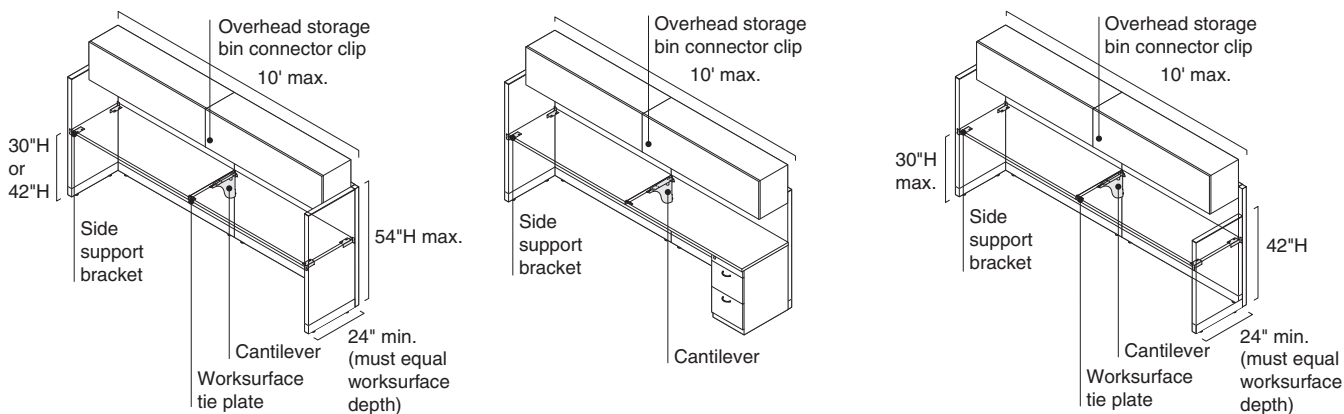


Optional worksurface supports:

- 20\"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket



Optional worksurface supports:

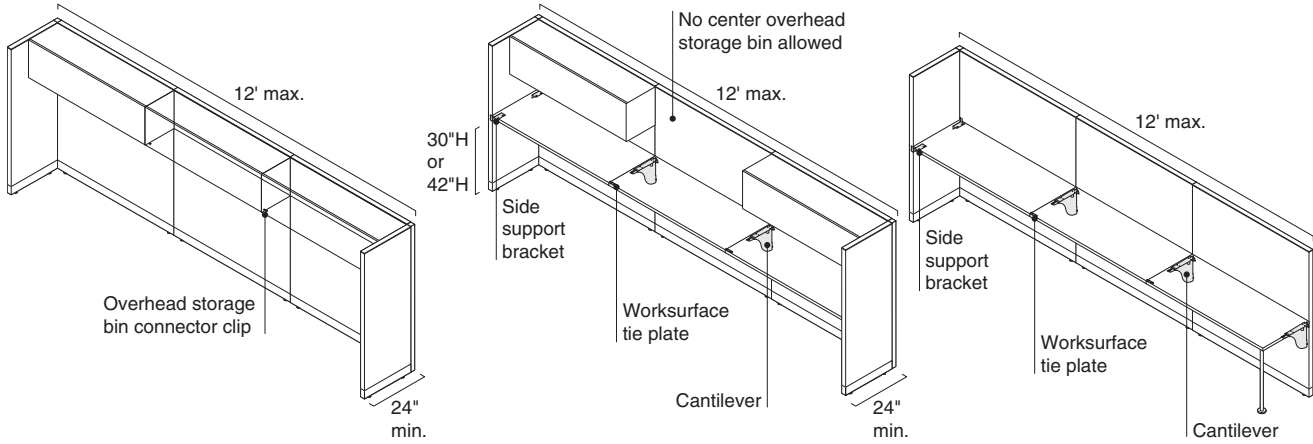
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



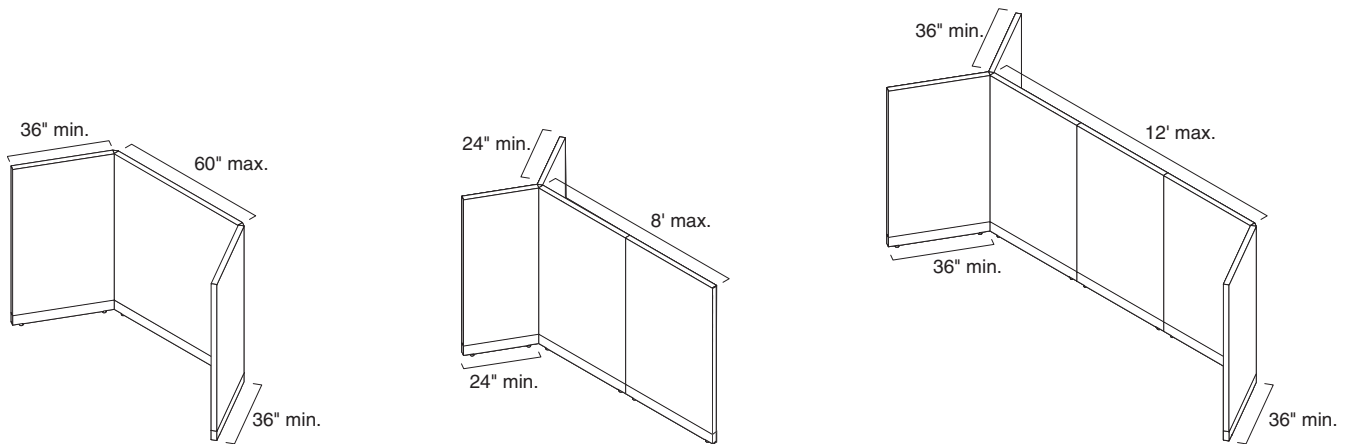
Optional worksurface supports at 30\"/>

- 20\"/>

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

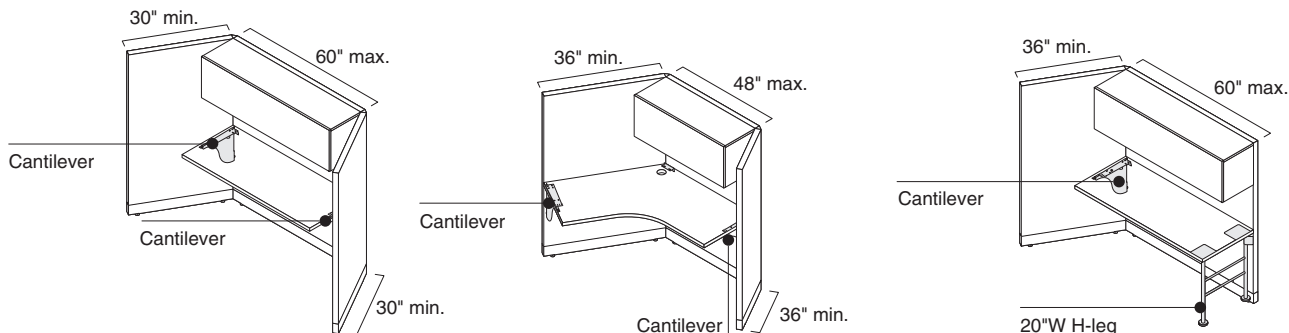
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection



Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

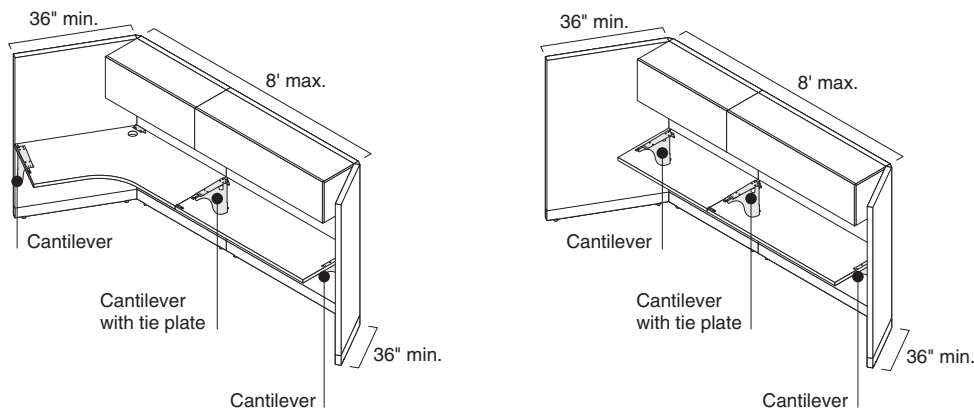
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20"W H-leg

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection



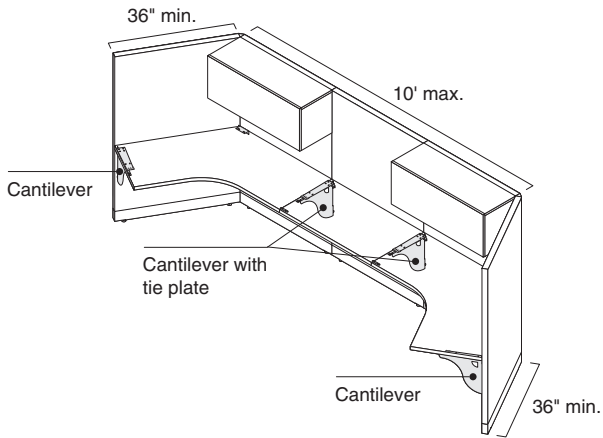
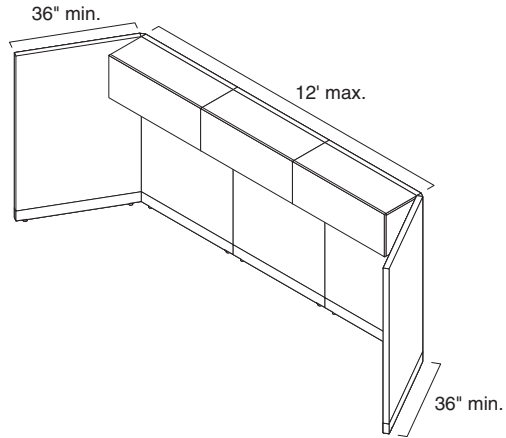
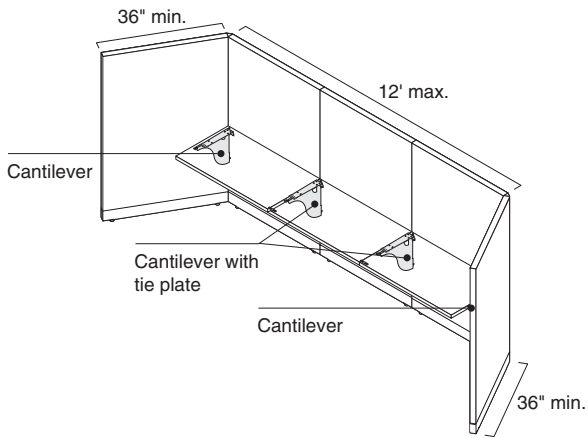
Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components, continued

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection

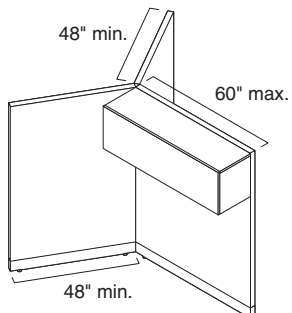


Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

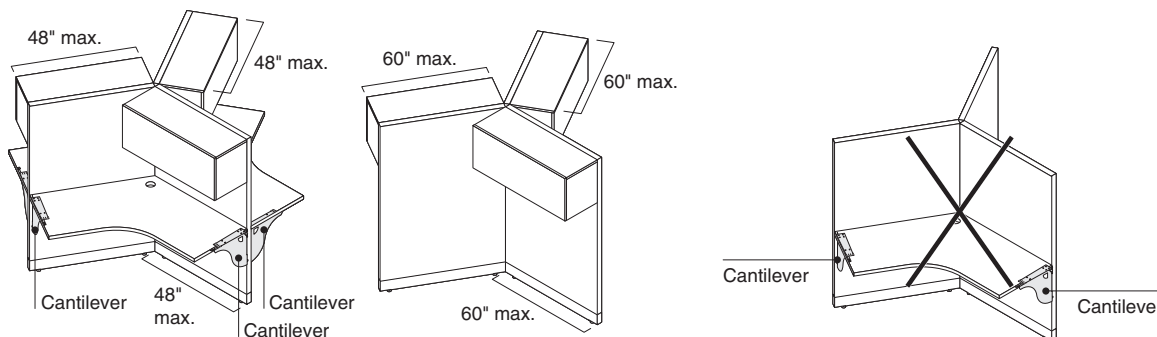
Tackable Acoustical Panels—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



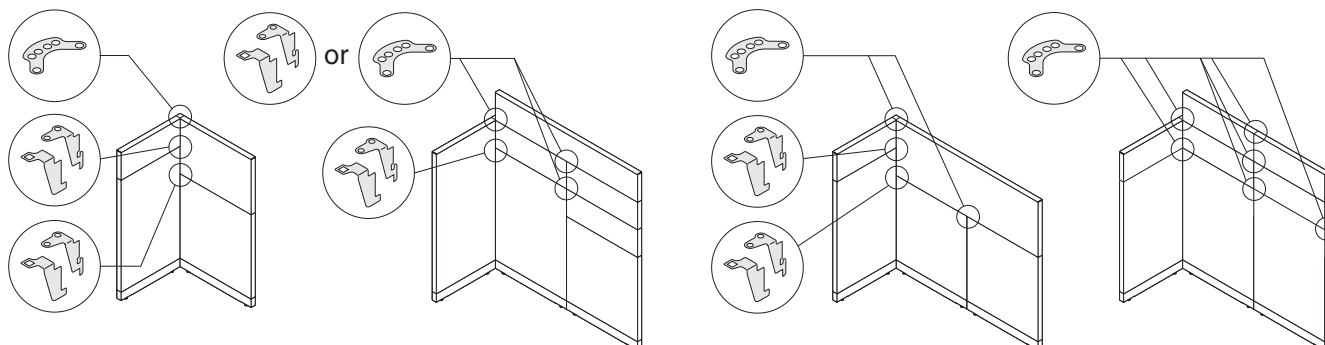
Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

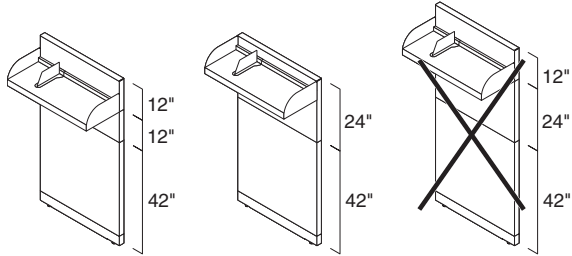
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. Glass stacker cannot be used on glass panel. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.

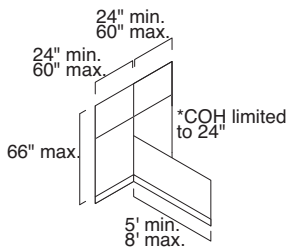


Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.



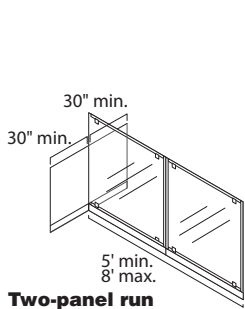
Glass stackers on acoustical panels without components follow the same rules as tackable panels, with the exception of the T-configuration below.



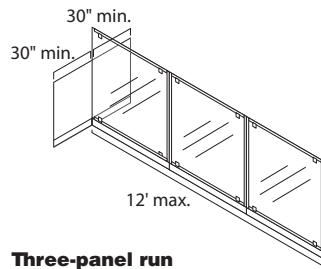
12" or 24" Glass stacker

Glass Panels

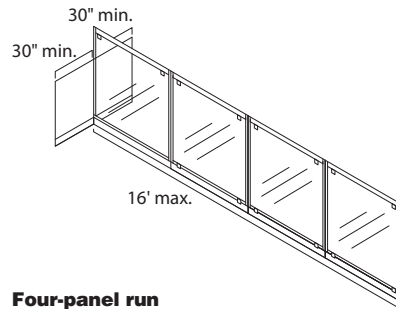
Glass panels do not allow stackers. The return on the glass panel can be any type of material.



Two-panel run





Three-panel run



Four-panel run

Understanding Wiring and Cabling



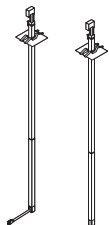
Statement of Line	34
	
Circuit Specifications	35
How to Calculate Power Needs	36
Special Requirements for Chicago	37
Cable Capacities	38
Powerway	40
Receptacle	42
Power and Cable Pole	44
Base Power-in	46
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication	52

Statement of Line



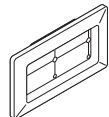
Receptacles

Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 196



2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles

Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Pages 197–198



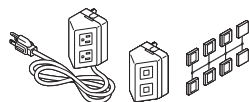
Duplex Cable Grommet

Understanding
▶ Page 41
Specifying
▶ Page 198



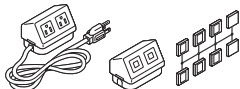
Base Power-Ins

Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 199



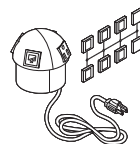
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 200



Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 200



Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Five wiring schematics are available for Kick—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding:

- For power components manufactured before June 19, 2023:
 - 3 circuits shared = Black
 - 3 circuits separate = White
 - 4 circuits 3+D = Black
 - 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
 - 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

- For power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023:
 - 3 circuits shared = Blue
 - 3 circuits separate = Rust
 - 4 circuits 3+D = Black
 - 4 circuit 3I+1 = Black
 - 4 circuit 2+2 = Brown

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground.

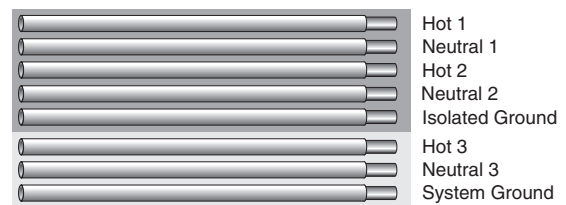
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

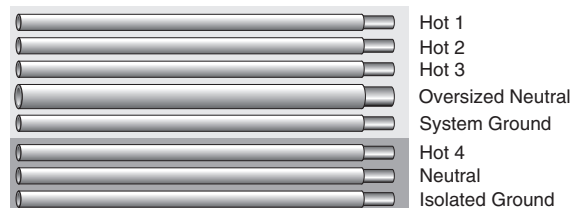
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



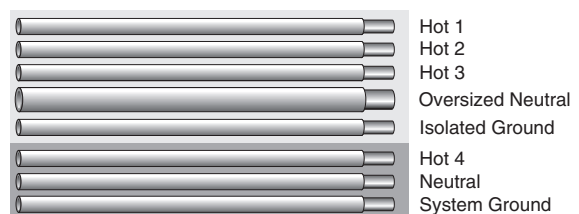
3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



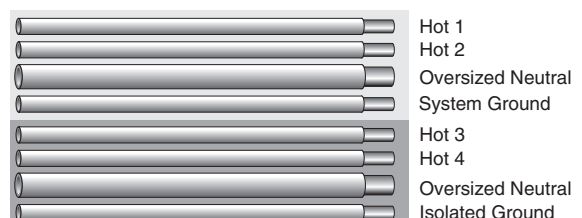
4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance: The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

** Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
<p>Panel Requirements</p> <p>Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.</p>	<p>Panel must be hardwired in the field.</p> <p>Electrician hardwires all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. <i>Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order panels with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. <i>Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.</i> • Receptacles in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a filler plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size openings. Reusable filler plates are available from Service Parts. <i>Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.</i> • Order corner fillers for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components
<p>Lighting Requirements</p>	<p>Cords must include integral overload protection.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order Chicago version of shelf lights. 	

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.

We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

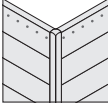
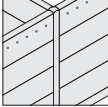
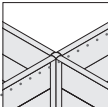
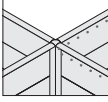
**A CommScope
Systimax Gigaspeed
1071E Series
Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"**

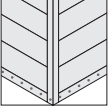
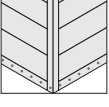
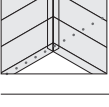
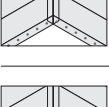
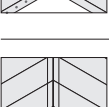

**B CommScope
Systimax X10D
1091B Series
Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"**

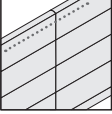
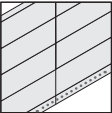
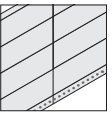
Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

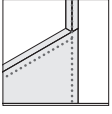
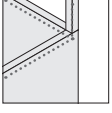
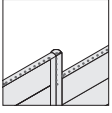
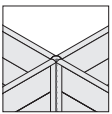
If glass stacker is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in L, T, or V configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power in L, T, or V configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21

		A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panel	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	8	5
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with powerway routed above	32	21

		A	B
Straight Vertical Routing			
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Change in height (top)	13 Hi	9 Hi
	Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerway

Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.

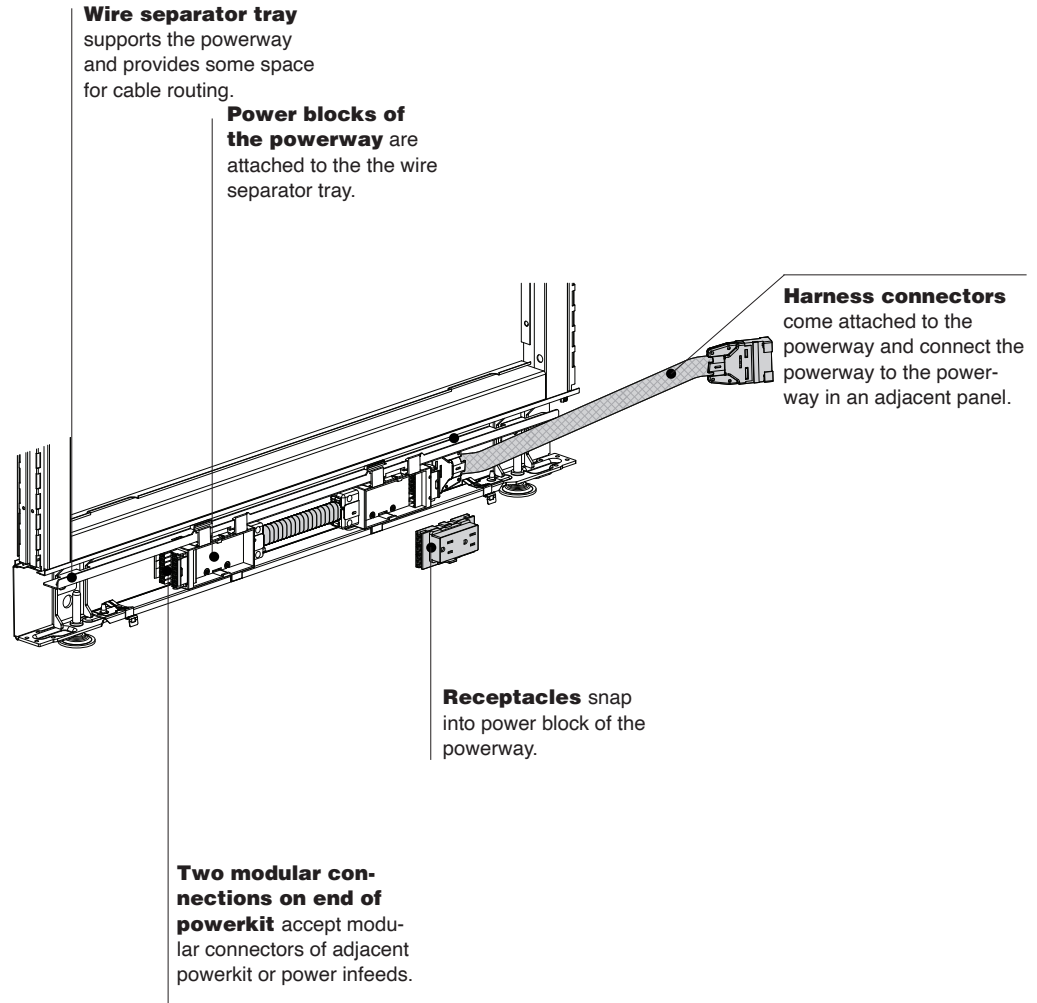
On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

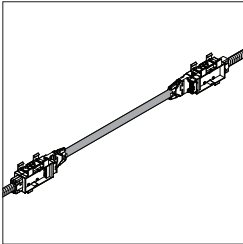
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

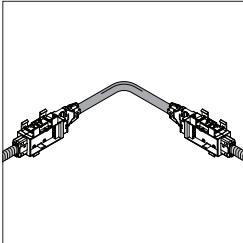
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.



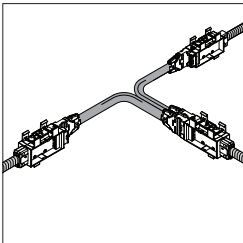
Product Details



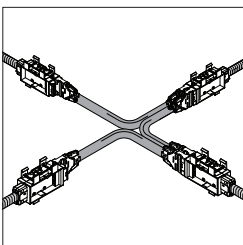
Straight connection is formed when a harness connector from one powerway attaches to the powerblock of the adjacent powerway.



L-connection is formed when a powerway connector harness turns to the left or right and connects to the power block of the adjacent panel.

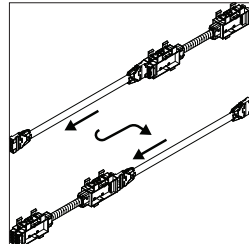


T-connection is formed by two powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.

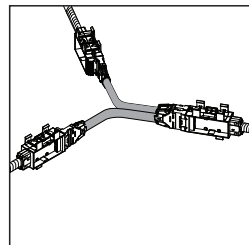


X-connection is formed by three powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.

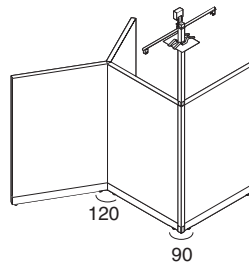
The **powerway connector harness** comes attached to each powerway and can be removed in field.



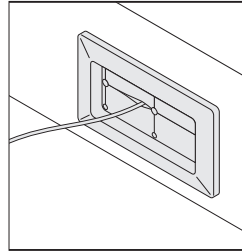
Removing the powerway connector harness and adding it to the opposite end of the powerway powerblock can be used to correct planning and installation oversights.



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



(inside measurement)
2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.



Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick service parts.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, San Francisco, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Receptacle

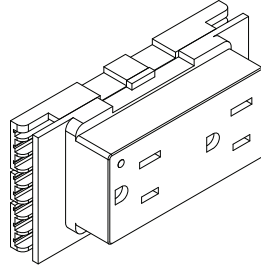
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in the base cover knockout opening. Receptacles snap into the power block in the field. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

- ▶ Specifying, page 196

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

- ▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two versions - 15-amp and 20-amp.



Product Details

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

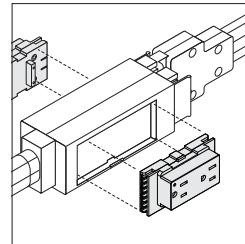
With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

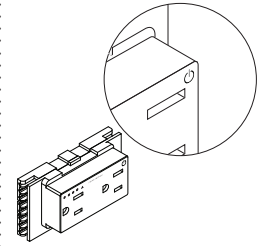
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.



Receptacles snap into both faces of the power block in the field.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

► Specifying, pages 197

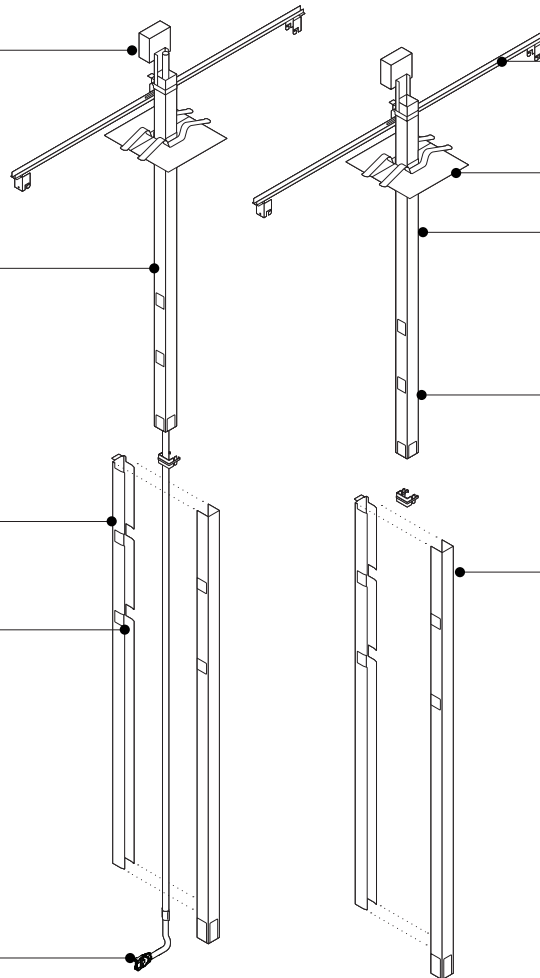
Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwired connection to the building's electrical service.

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

The power pole harness attaches to either end of a powerway.



Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

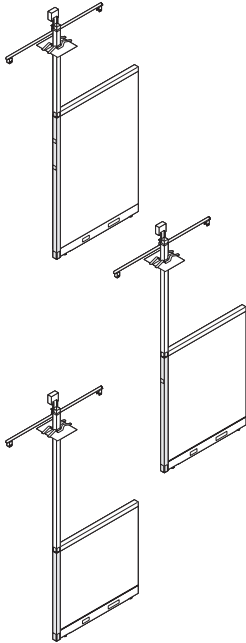
On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

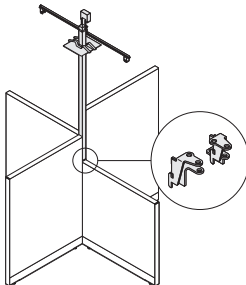
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Product Details

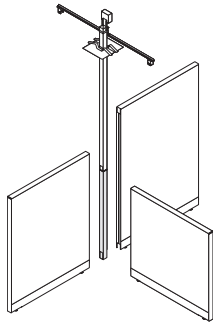
Power and cable poles accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H.



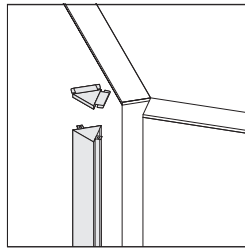
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower.



Power and cable pole packages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations. See assembly direction 93-9504745 for more information.



In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 189

Surface Materials

Power pole

- Paint

Ceiling trim plate

- 4790 Sodium paint

Base Power-In

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

► Specifying, page 199.

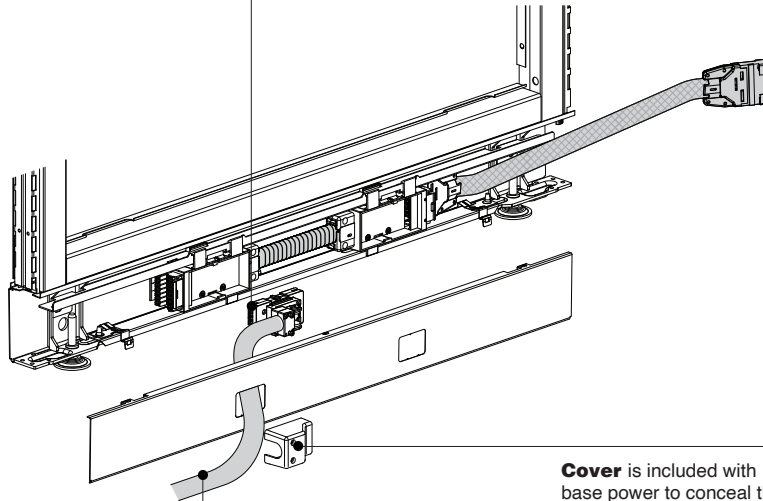
Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

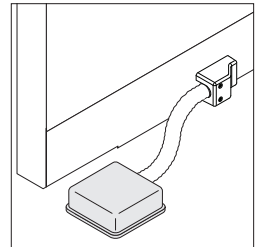
Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.



Flexible harness secures hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be back fed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Cover is included with base power to conceal the connection.

Product Details



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a receptacle location end of the powerway.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.

► See page 199

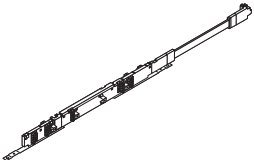
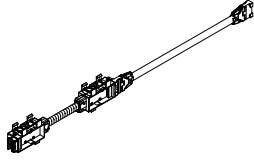
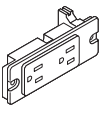
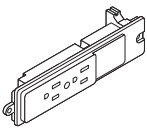

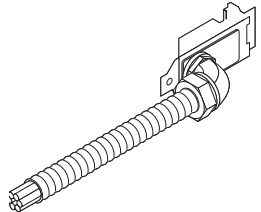
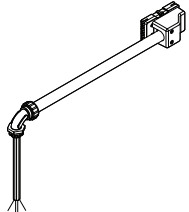
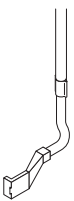
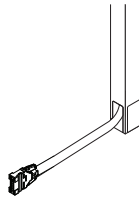
Power Components Transition Details

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

The style numbers of power component have changed. The panel style numbers have not changed. Any panel segment ordered with power after June 19, 2023 will include the new power component design.

How power is specified remains unchanged. Power can be optioned on to the panel segment. Powerways can be specified as installed in the factory or installed in the field.

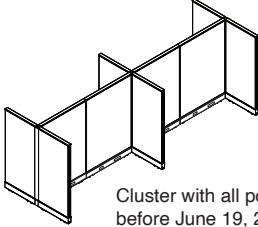
Components included in the design change are powerways, receptacles, base power-ins, and the harness included in the power pole.

Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Powerways	
	
Receptacles	
  Standard Larger	
Base Power-Ins	
	
Power Harness in Power Pole	
	

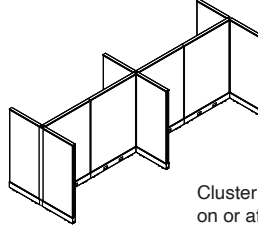
Difference between power components		
What is different	Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Connector flag/harness	Mesh connector flag is not removable from the powerway.	Mesh connector flag is removable from the powerway.
Power access in 24" and 30" wide panel segments	24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel and larger size opening on the reverse side.	24"W and 30"W base covers have standard-size openings on both sides of the panel.
Receptacle size	Receptacles were available in two sizes– standard and larger.	All receptacles are standard size.
Receptacle cutout locations on base covers	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 51	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 51
Base power-in	Connection at receptacle location does not include an aesthetic cover.	Connection at receptacle location includes an aesthetic cover.
Receptacle connection to powerway	Receptacle connect to powerway with screws.	Receptacle snaps into the powerway without any screws.
Wiring schematics	All five wiring schematics available. Color-coding and keying have changed.	All five wiring schematics available. Color coding and keying have changed.

Planning with power components manufactured before and after June 19, 2023.

Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can still be used but do not connect to power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023. The following two approaches can be used when both power systems are used:

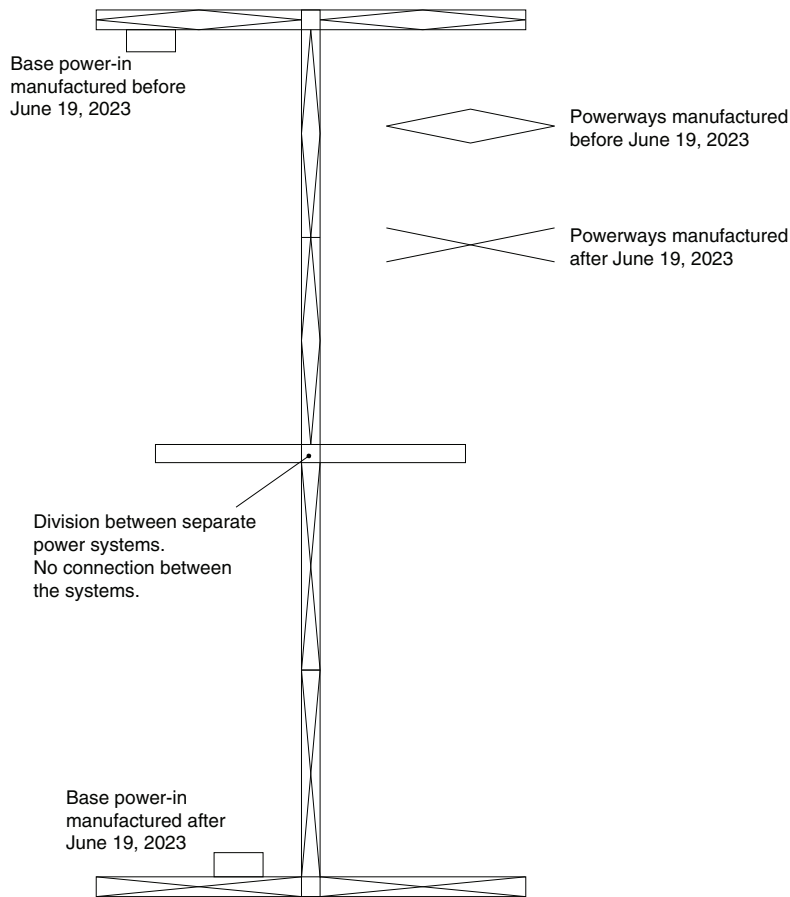


Cluster with all power components manufactured before June 19, 2023.



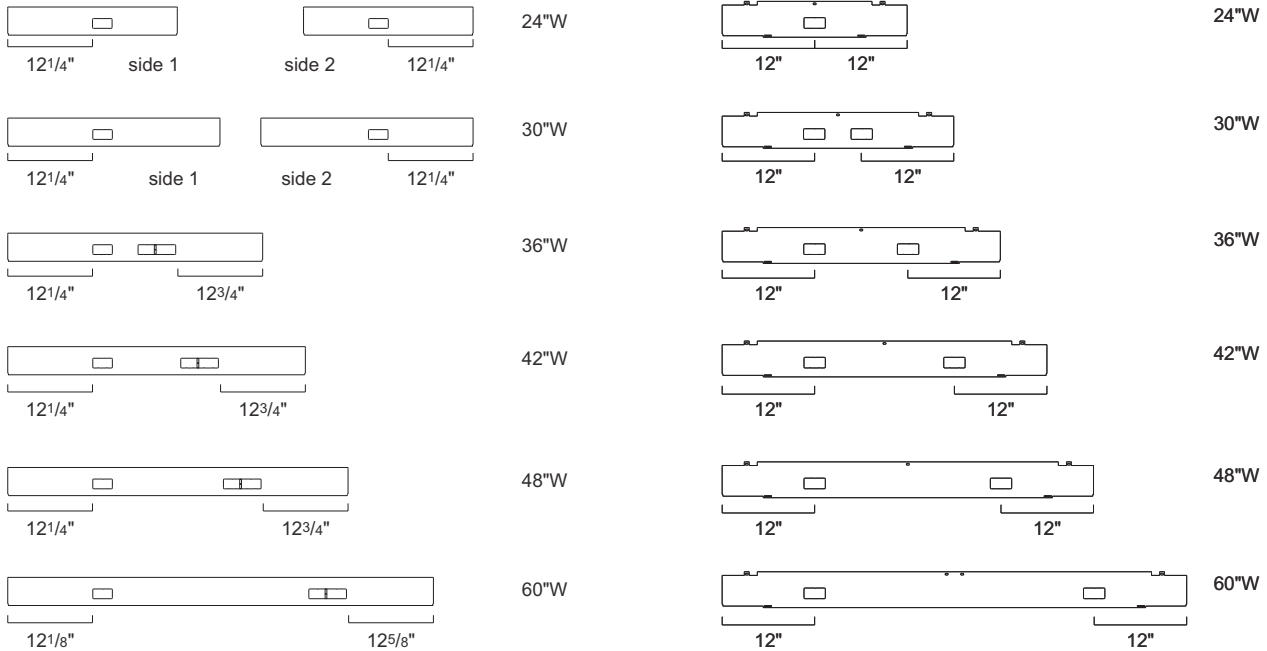
Cluster with all power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

Organize by cluster: power systems can be organized by workstation cluster. Some clusters can use power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 and other clusters can utilize power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.



Utilize multiple infeed in a single cluster: a single workstation cluster can use both power systems by utilizing multiple infeeds. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed and power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed. Each power system covers part of the workstation and the two systems do not connect to one another.

Receptacle location change



Receptacle location for base trims manufactured before June 19, 2023

Receptacle locations for base trims manufactured after June 19, 2023

Status of power components manufactured before June 19, 2023

Powerways, panel connectors, receptacles, base power-ins, and harnesses included in the power pole manufactured before June 19, 2023 are no longer supported.

Base covers with receptacle cutouts for the receptacle locations of the pre-June 19, 2023 powerways are supported as service parts.

Receptacle knockout fillers for both the pre-June 19, 2023 and post-June 19, 2023 are available as a service part.

The pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator, which supports the powerway in the panel, is available as a service part.

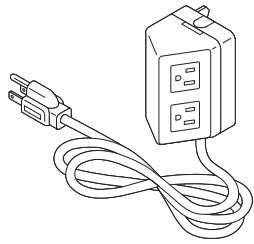
How to convert a Kick panel manufactured before June 19, 2023 with post June 19, 2023 power components.

1. Remove all pre-June 19, 2023 power components and the pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator.
2. Order from service parts a post June 19, 2023 powerway and a post June 19, 2023 set of base covers of the appropriate width. Powerways, wire separators, and base covers are not available as style numbers.
3. Add post June 19, 2023 components to base area of the panel frame manufactured before June 19, 2023.

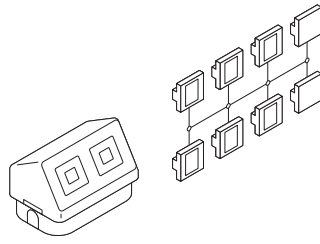
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication

Power and communication can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurface-mounted receptacles, panel- or worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.

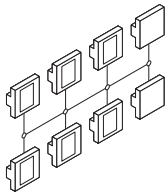
► Pages 200 and 216



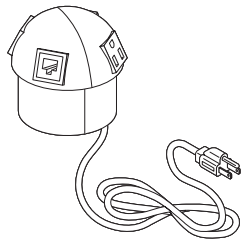
Panel-mounted receptacle



Worksurface-mounted communication module



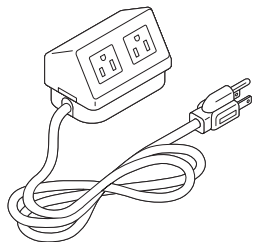
Panel-mounted communication module



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere

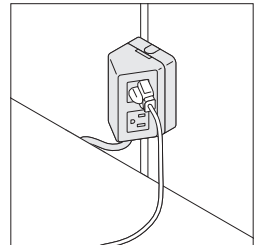


Grommet

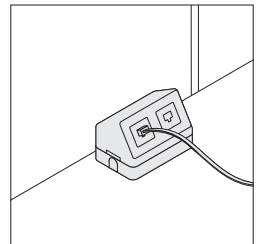


Worksurface-mounted receptacle

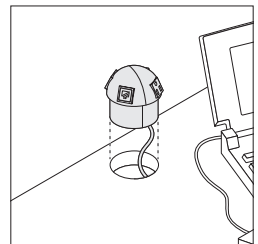
Product Details



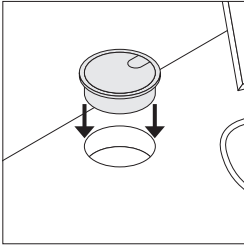
Panel- and worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Panel- and worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks. Comes in package of three.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.

All power and communication products are available in black plastic only.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters

Laboratory (UL) listed.

These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.



Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports



Statement of Line **56**

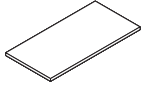


TS Series Worksurfaces **62**

TS Series Worksurface Supports **66**

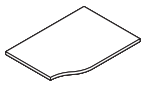
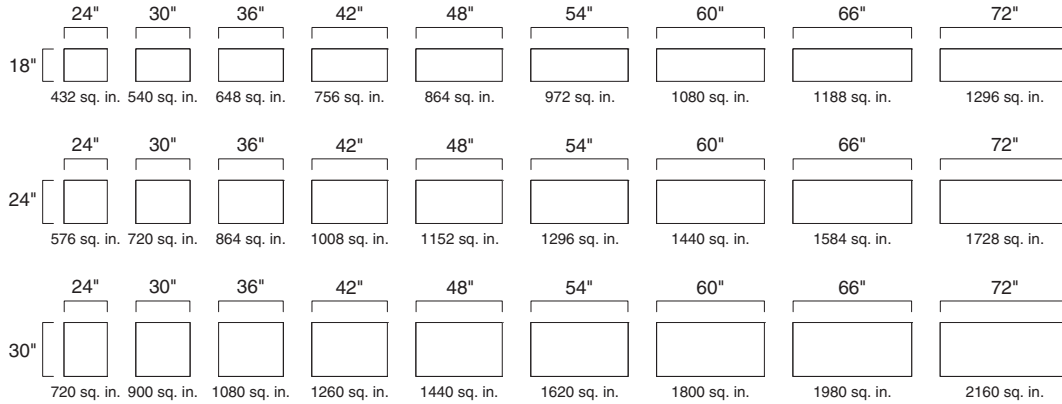
Freestanding Guidelines **68**

Statement of Line



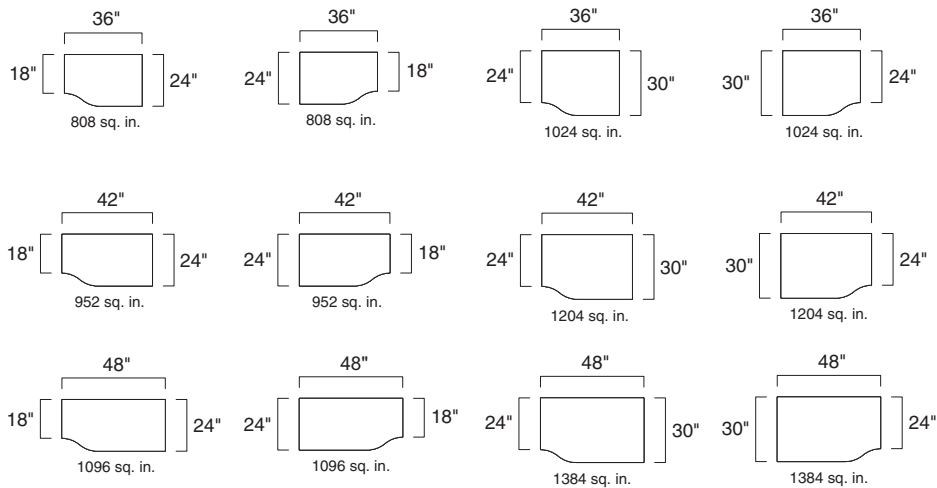
Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 202

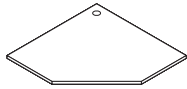
TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 203

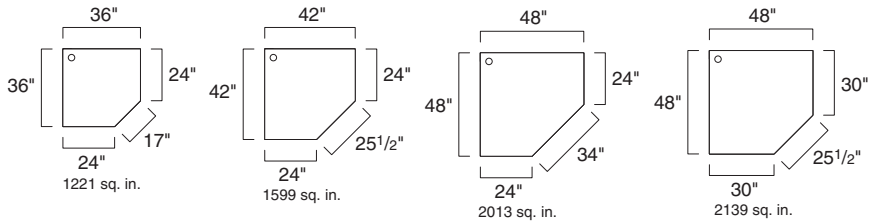
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces





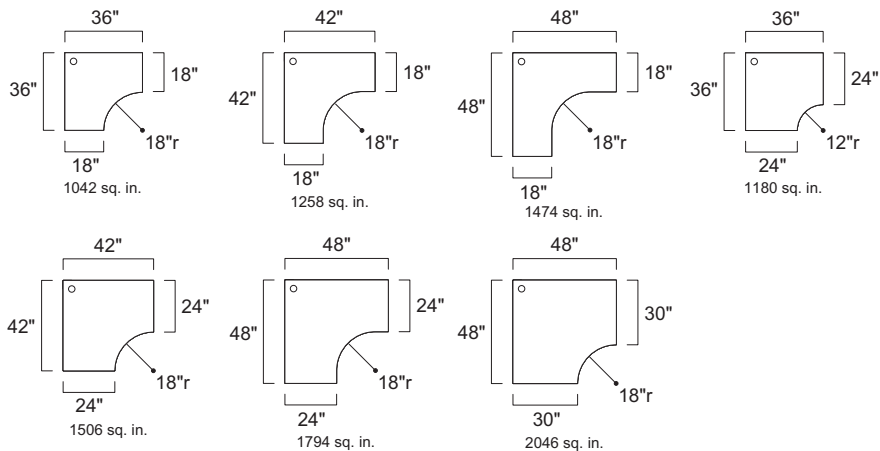
Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 204

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces

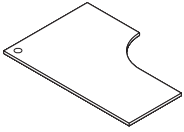


Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 205

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

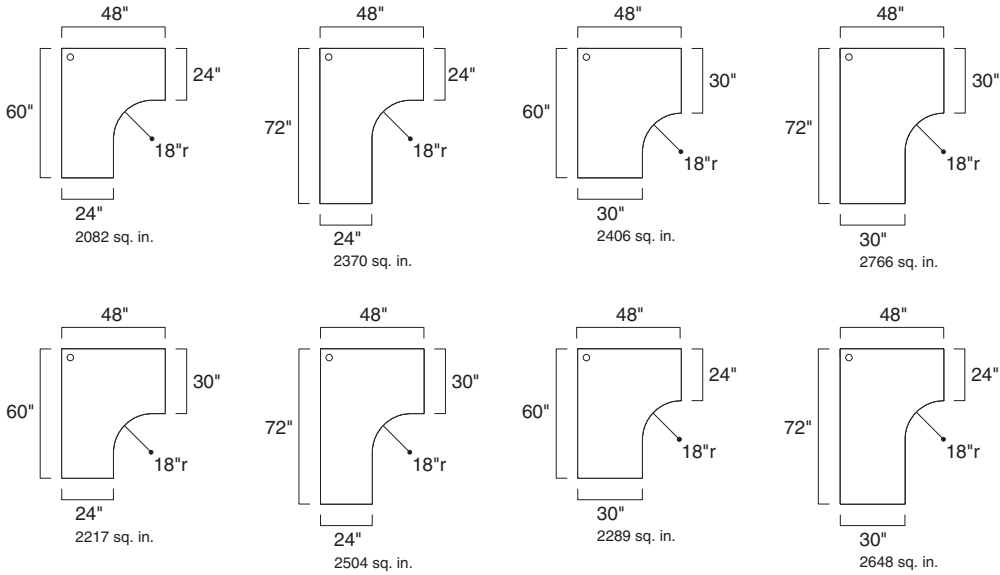


TS Series
 Worksurfaces

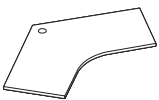


Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 206–207

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

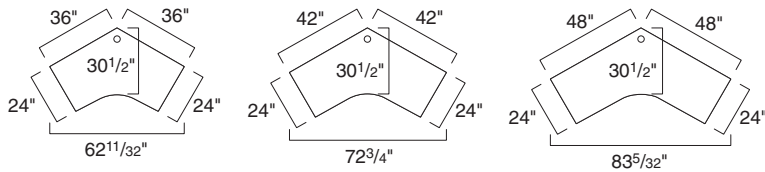


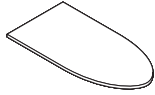
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 208

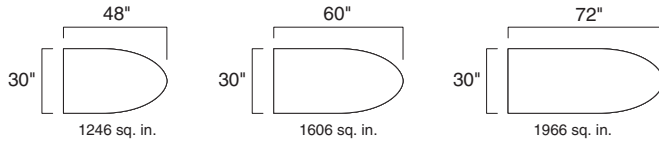
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





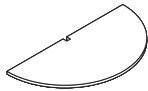
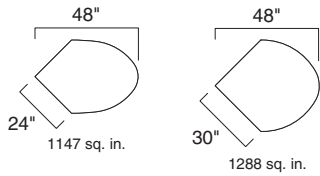
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 209

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 210

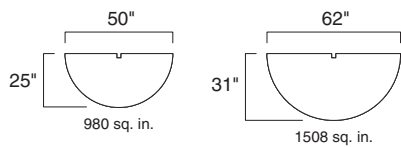
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



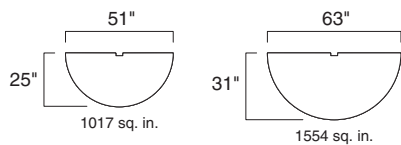
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 211

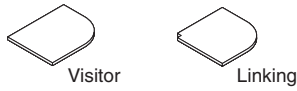
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels



Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

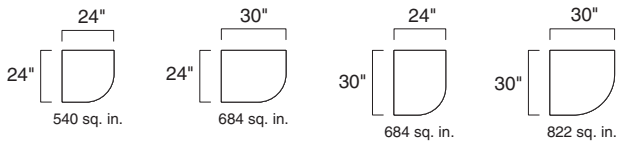




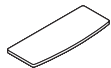
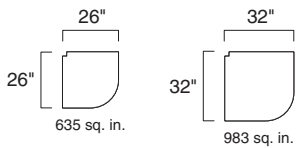
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 212

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

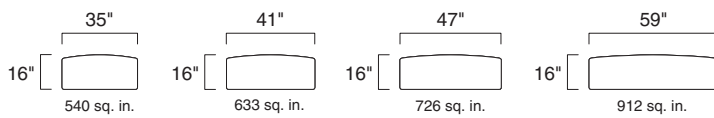


Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels



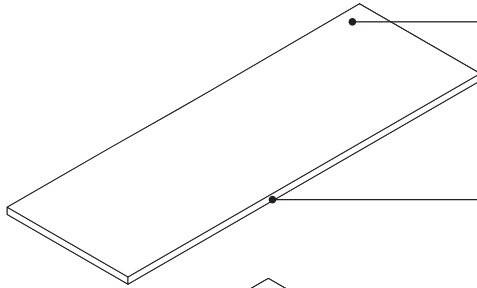
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 213

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces



TS Series Worksurfaces

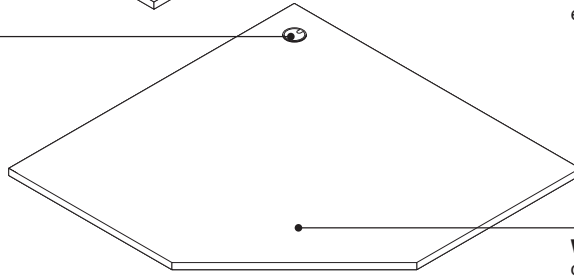
Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

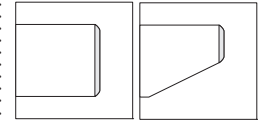
Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.



Worksurface has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

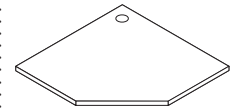
Product Details



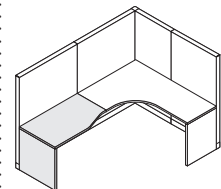
3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

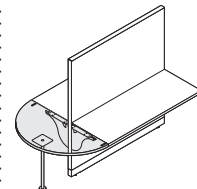
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

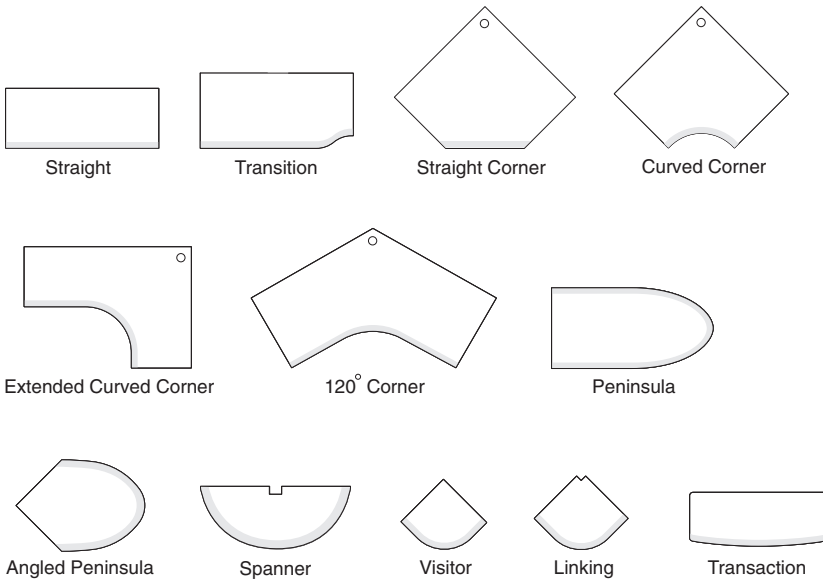


30" D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

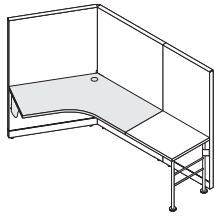


Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

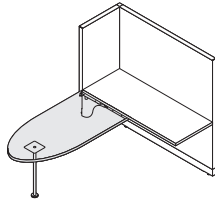
Edge Profiles



Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.



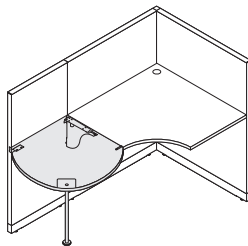
120° Worksurface



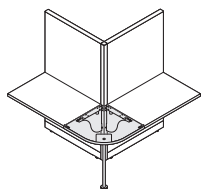
Peninsula

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

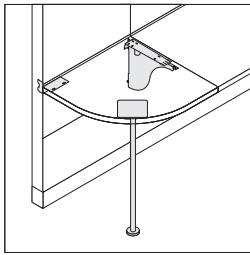
- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs



Angled Peninsula



Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

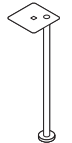


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a post leg.

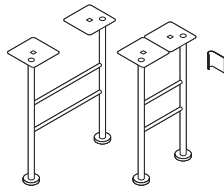
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

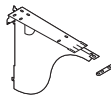
- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel



Post leg



H-leg with bracket



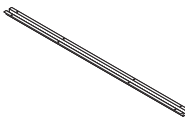
Cantilever with tie plate



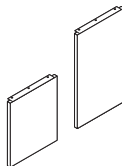
Side support brackets Tie plates



In-line support plate

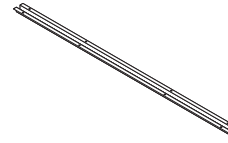


Reinforcing channel



End panels—standard height and standing height

Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 261

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

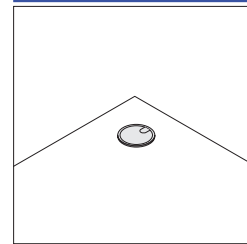
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

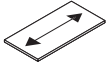
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wiring & Cabling

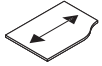


Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



Straight



Transition



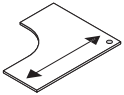
Straight corner



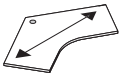
Curved corner



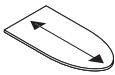
Left-hand extended curved corner



Right-hand extended curved corner



120° Corner



Peninsula



Angled peninsula



Spanner



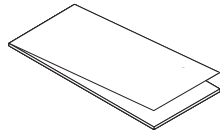
Visitor



Linking



Transaction



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices.

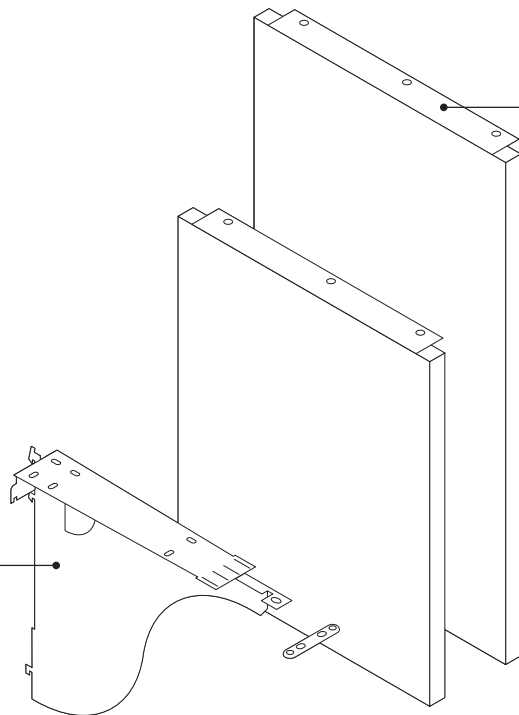
Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

TS Series Worksurface Supports

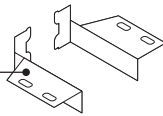
On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 260

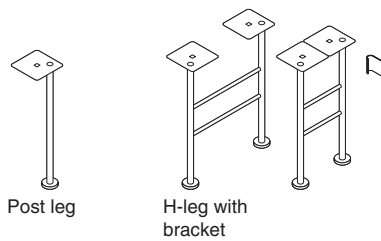


End panel can be used to support the end of a work surface at seated height or standing height.

Cantilever can be used to panel-support a work surface at any height.



Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner work surface.

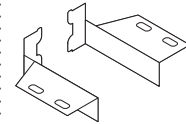


Post leg

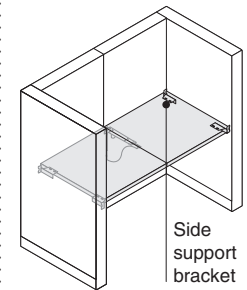
H-leg with bracket

Product Details

On-module work surface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.

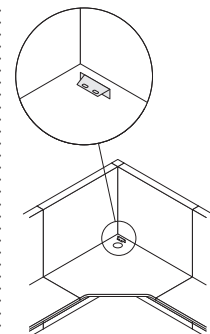


Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support bracket

Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a work surface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the work surface depth.

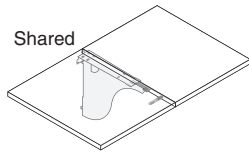
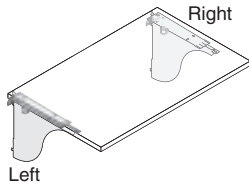


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner work surfaces. It is standard with these corner work surfaces.

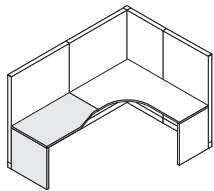
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "*	28½" or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23 ³ / ₄ " or 29 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	14" or 22 ³ / ₄ "
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

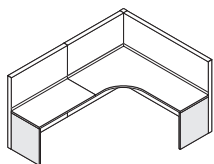
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a work surface.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



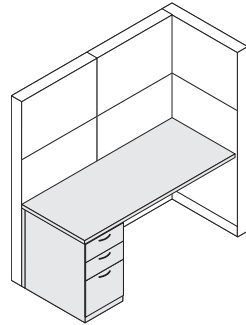
30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



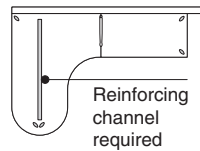
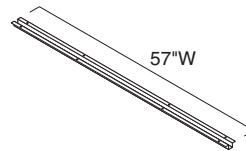
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 261

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Freestanding Guidelines

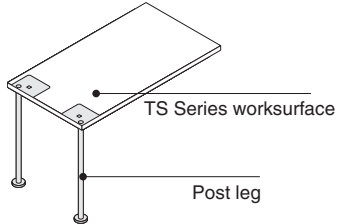
For TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

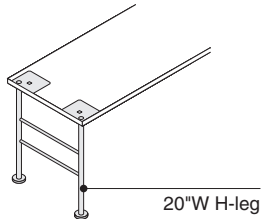
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

▶ See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

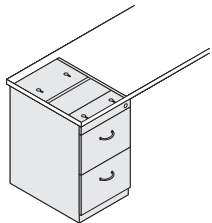
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



With post legs.



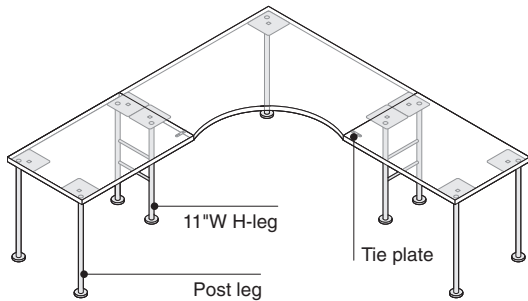
72" max.



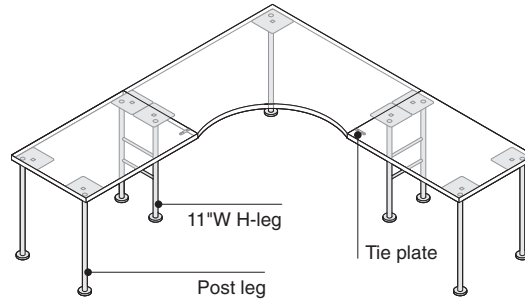
72" max.



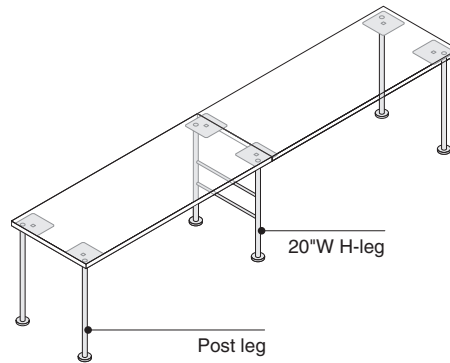
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.



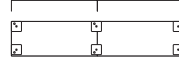
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.



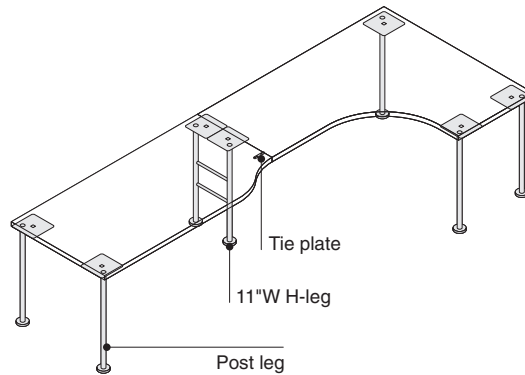
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



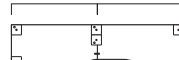
72" max. 72" max.



20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

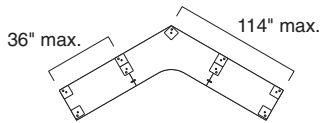
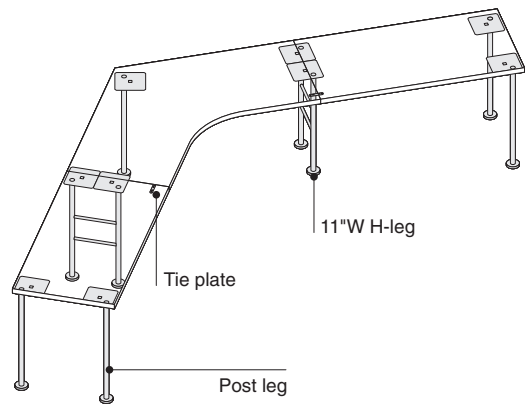


72" max. 72" max.

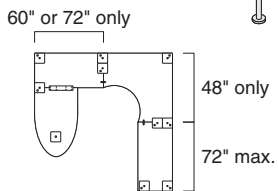
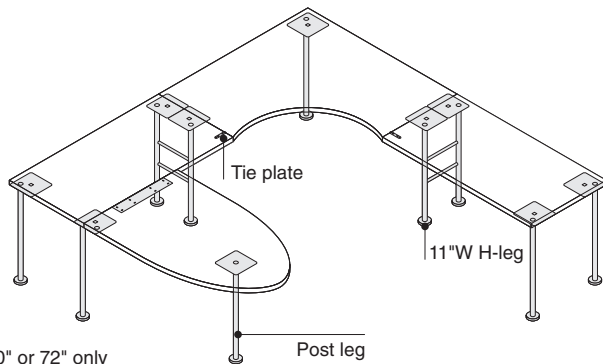


48" max.

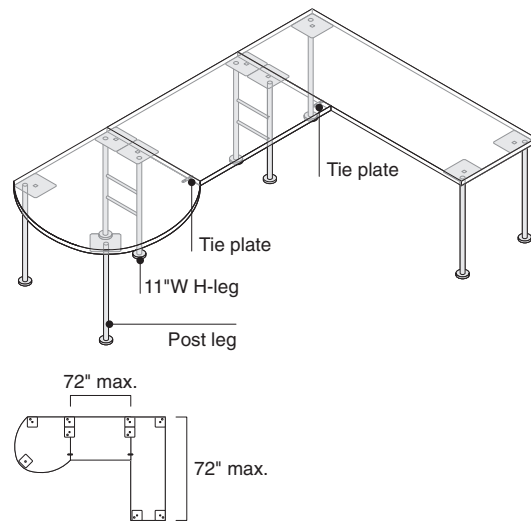
11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



120° worksurface.



11" W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.



Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

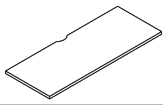
	
Statement of Line	72

	
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	86
Worksurface Support Guidelines	90
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	94
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	98
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports	100
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	102
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	104
Freestanding Guidelines for Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	105
Divisio Side Screen	108

Statement of Line

All **worksurface sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 220–228

Straight Worksurfaces

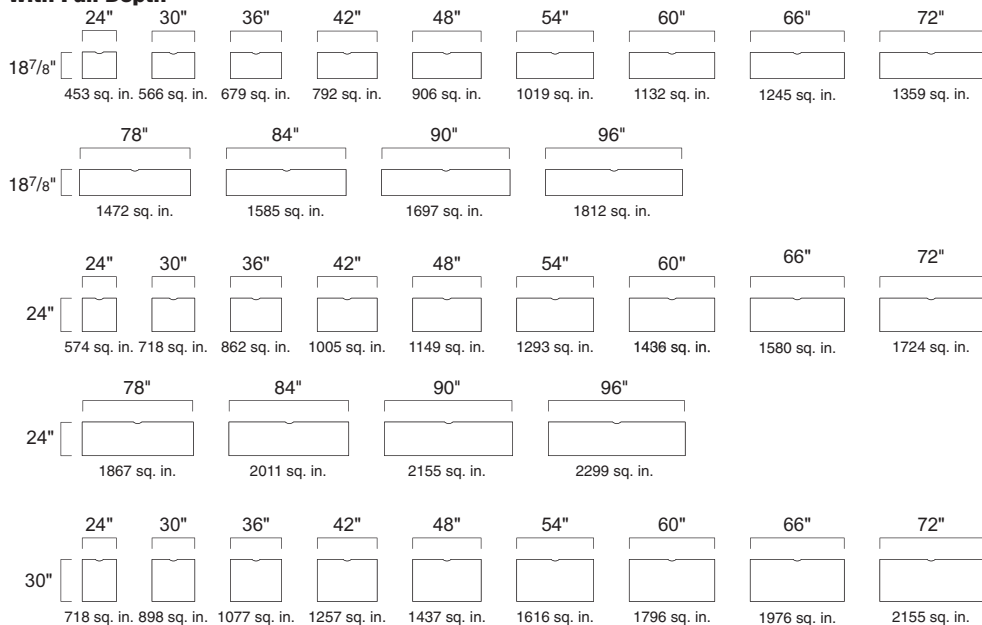
With 1/2" Cord Drop



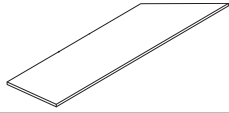
Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30" can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth



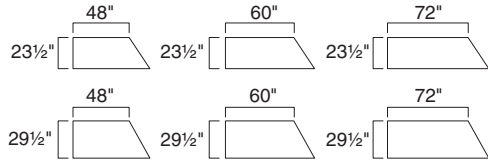
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



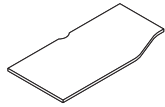
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 232

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



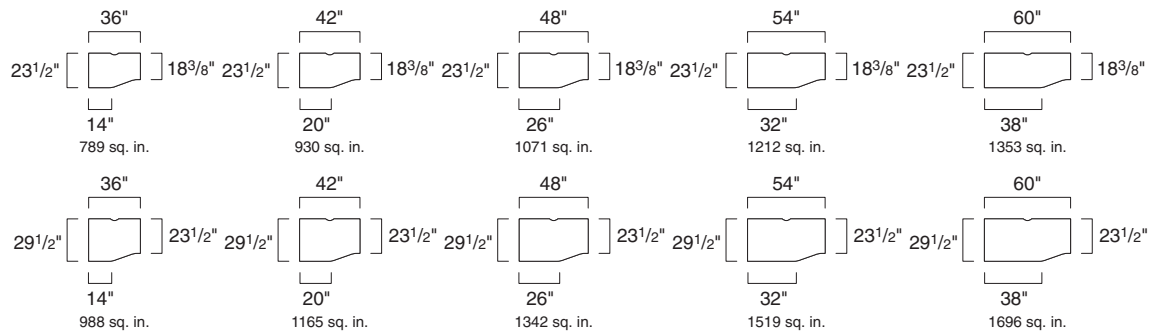
*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.



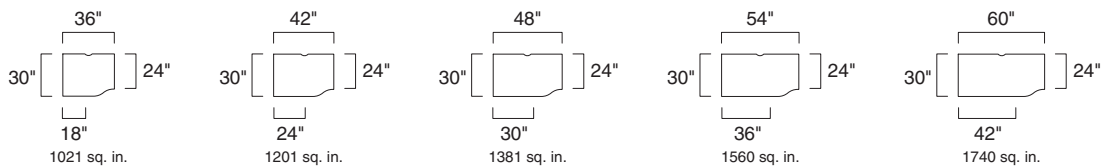
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234

Transition Worksurfaces*

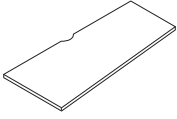
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



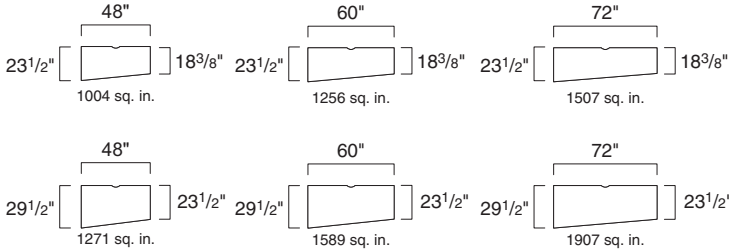
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



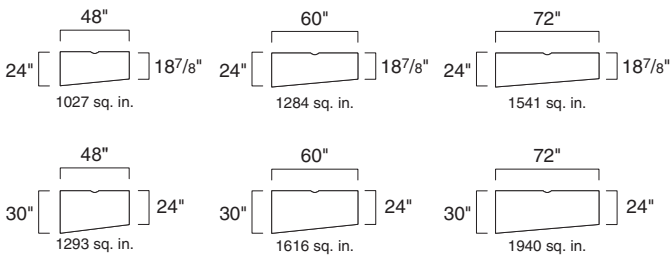
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 236

Tapered Worksurfaces*

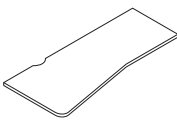
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



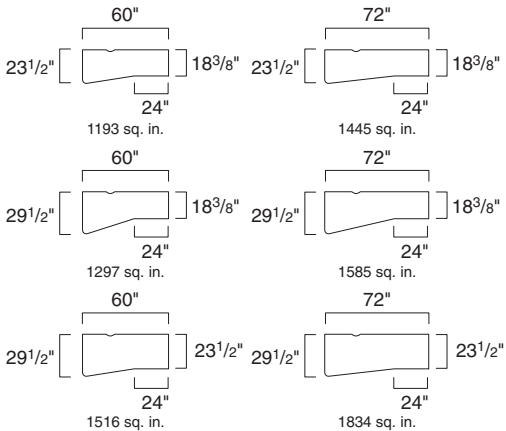
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



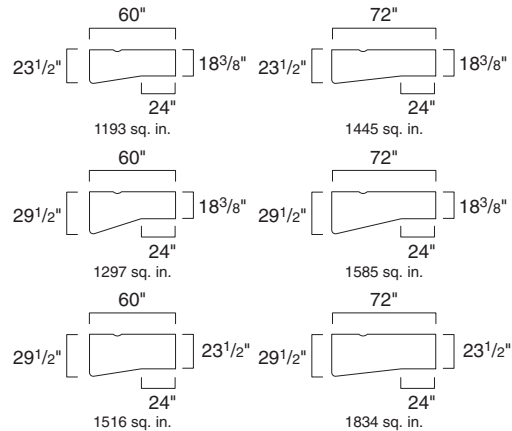
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 237

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

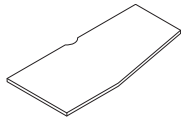
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



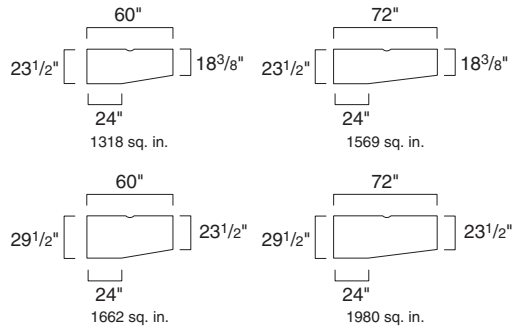
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



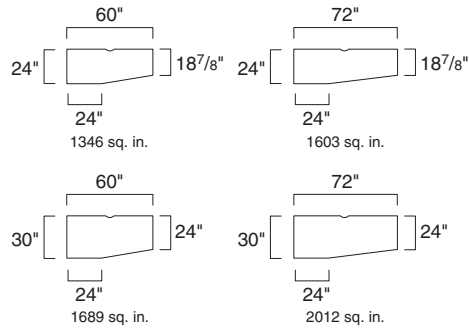
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 238

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

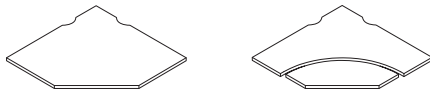
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth

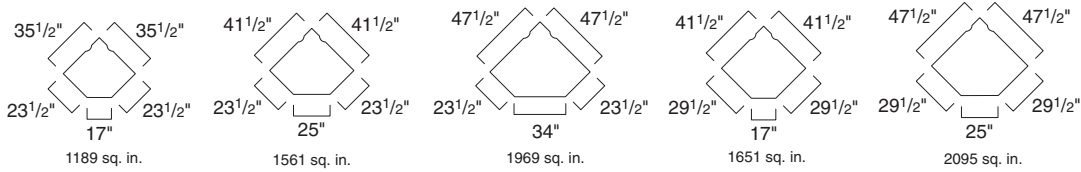


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

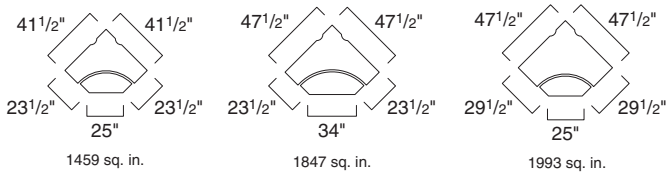


Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

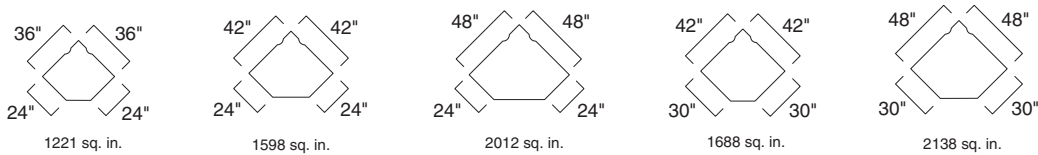
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



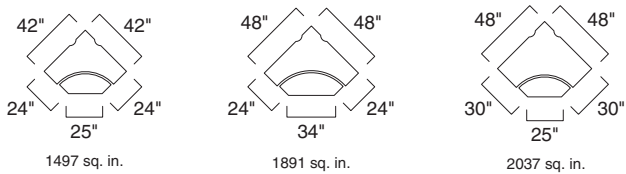
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

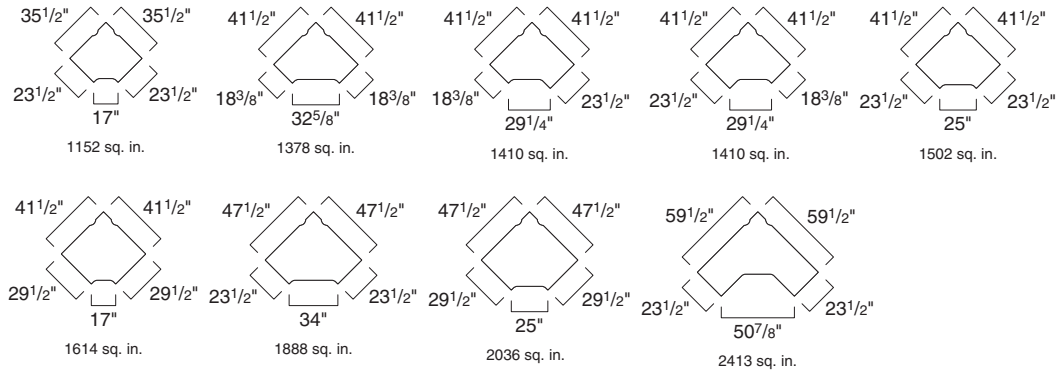




Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 241

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

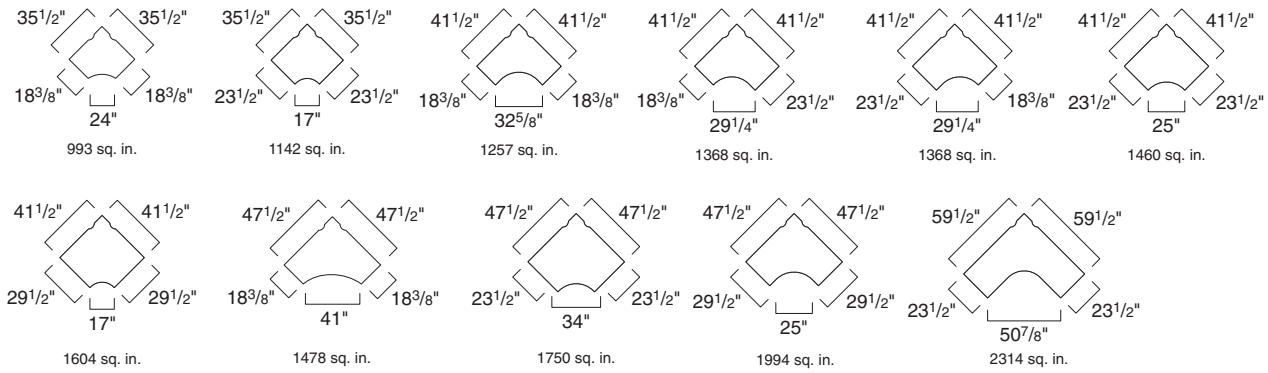




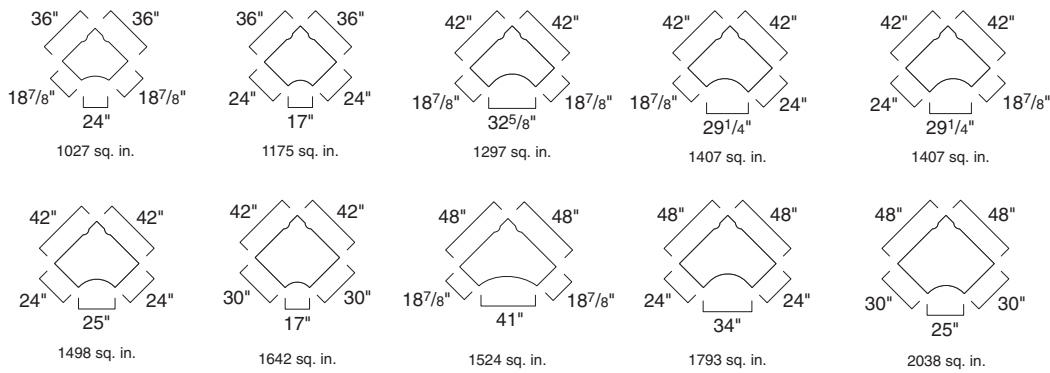
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

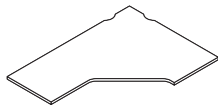
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



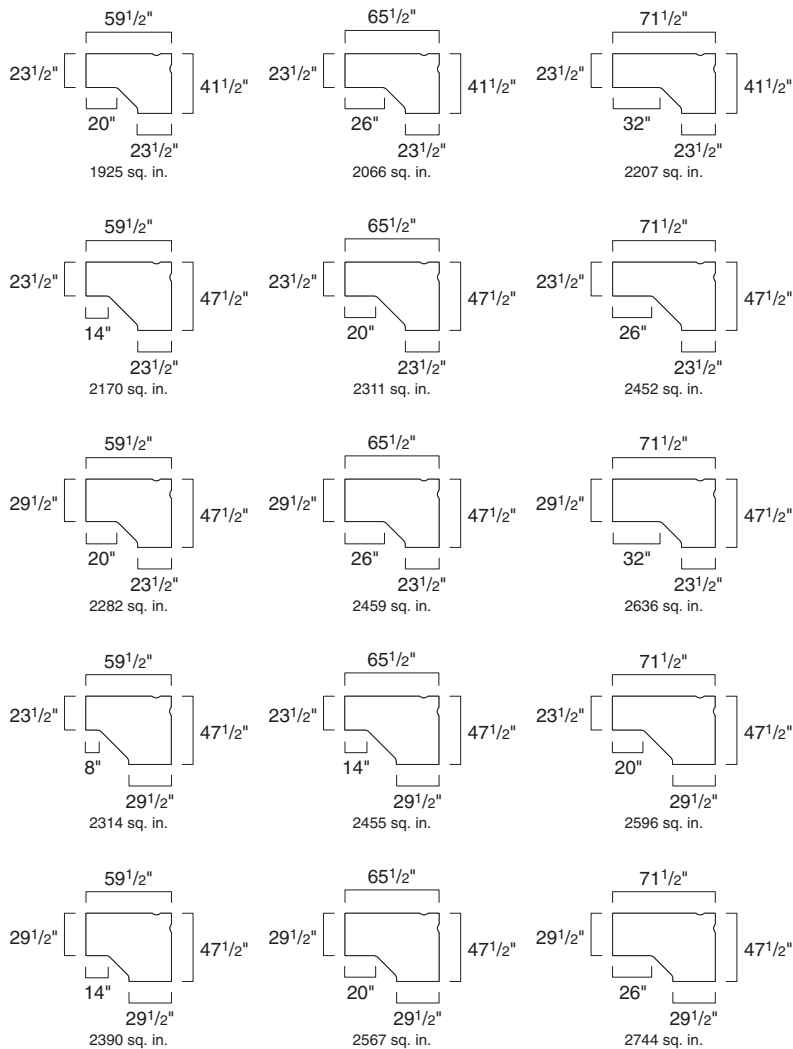


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 244

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



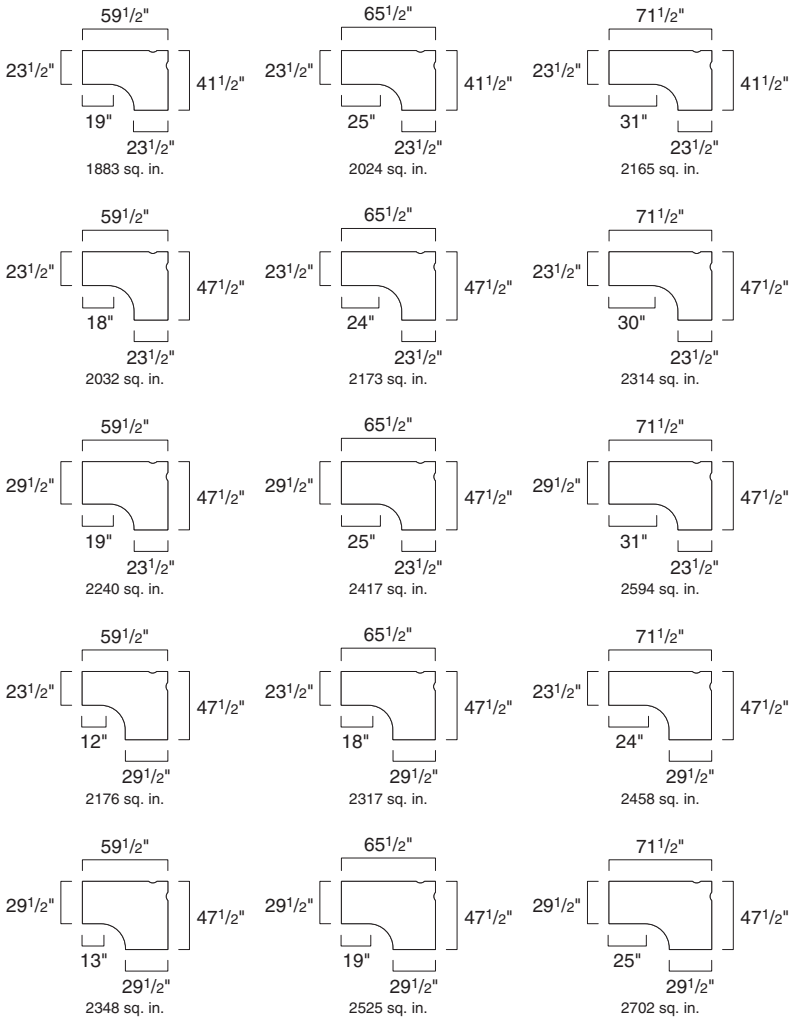


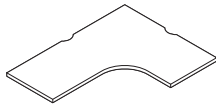
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



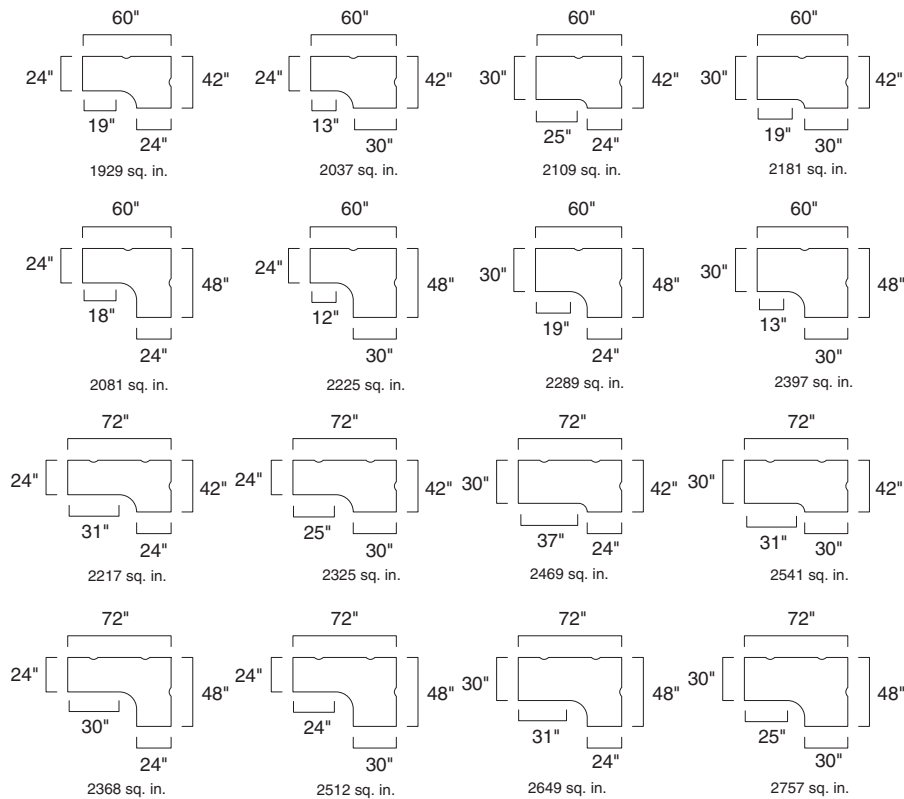


Understanding
 Page 86
 Specifying
 Page 246

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.

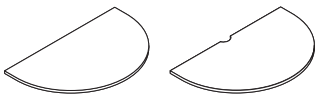
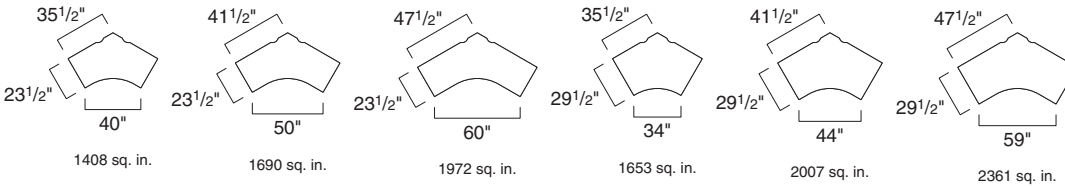




Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

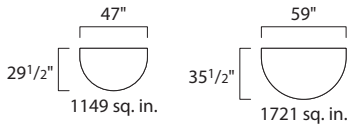
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



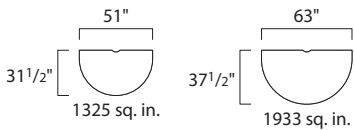
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 249

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

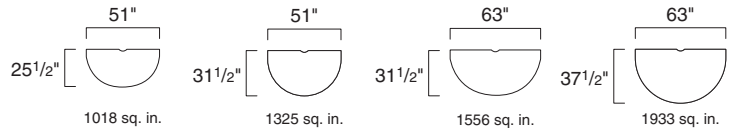
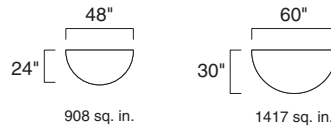


For Freestanding Applications

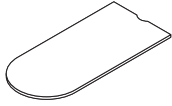


For Panel-Supported Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

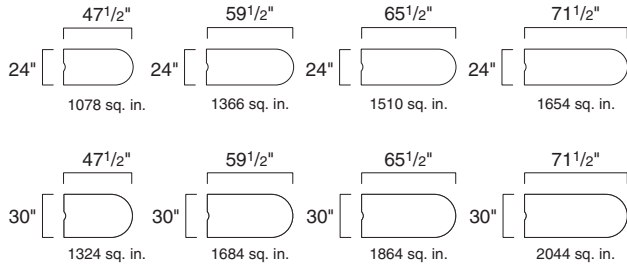


For Freestanding Applications



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



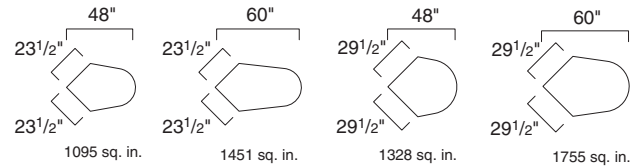
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



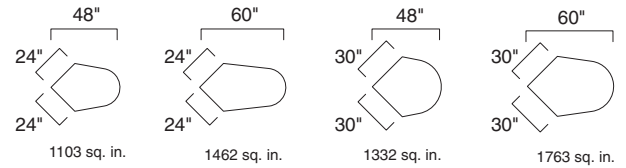
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 251

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



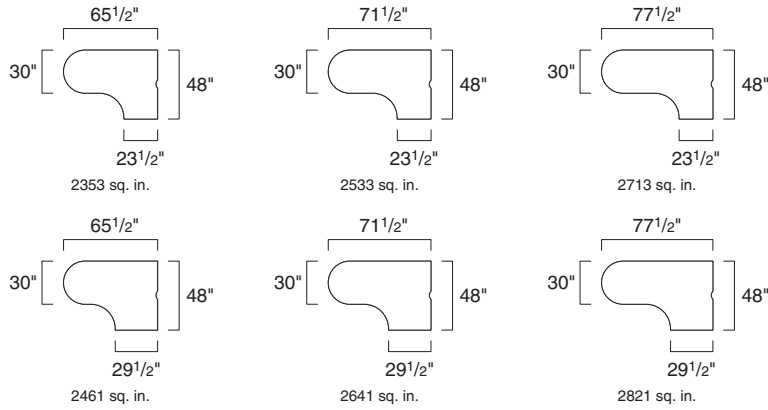


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 252

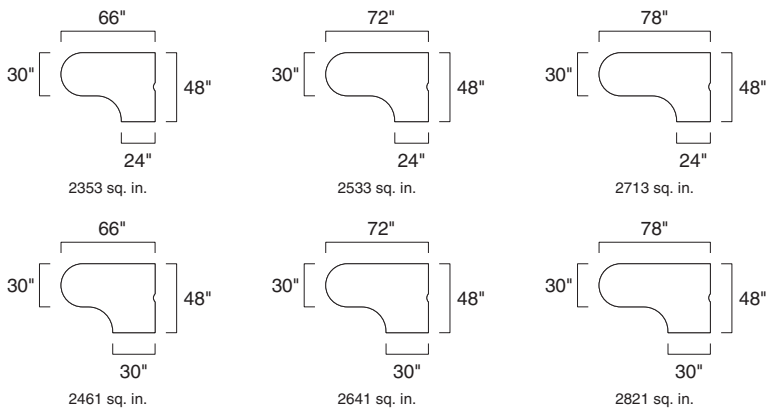
Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



With Full Depth



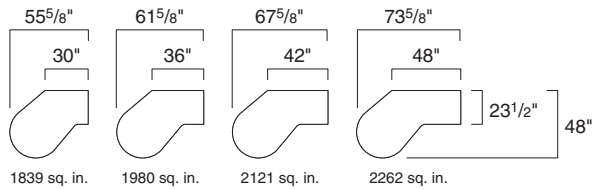


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

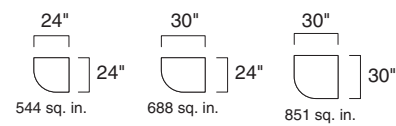
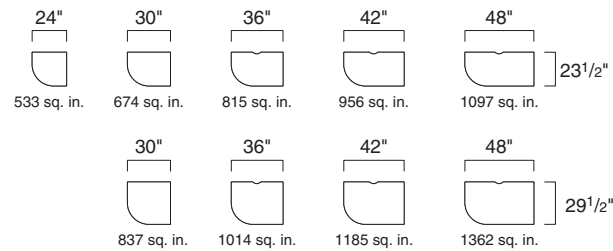


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 267

Divisio Side Screen

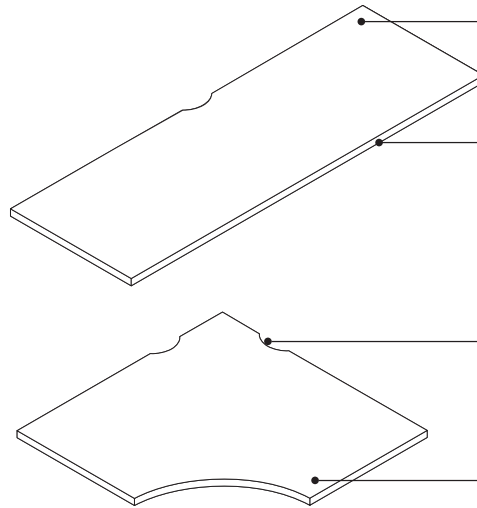
29¹/₂"D
 11⁵/₈"H ●

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" cord drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.
 ▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 219

Systems worksurfaces— full depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

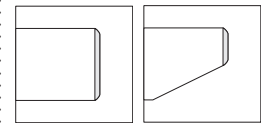
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

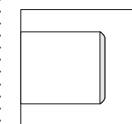
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

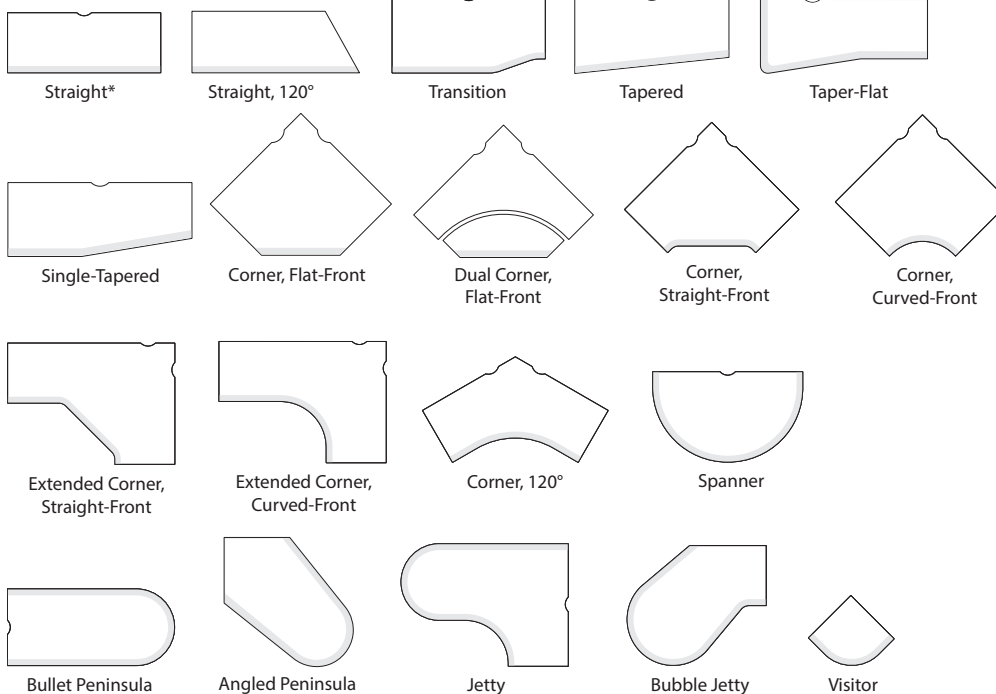


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Universal worksurfaces are undersized about 0.05 inches from ordered dimension to ensure fit in panel wrapped applications.

Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

Edge Profiles



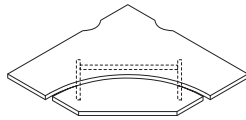
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

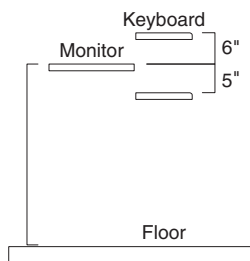
*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

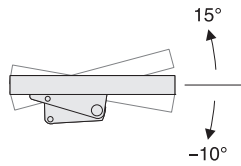
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



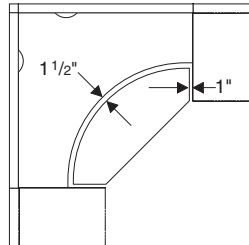
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



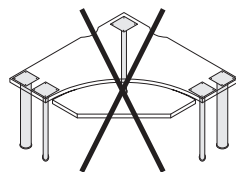
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



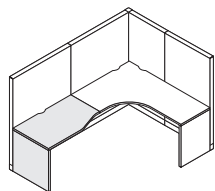
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



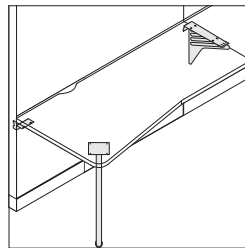
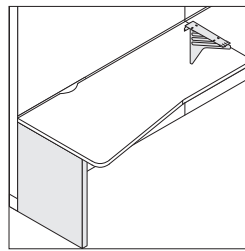
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



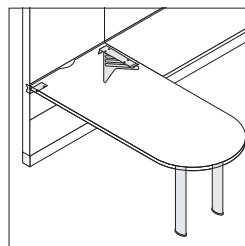
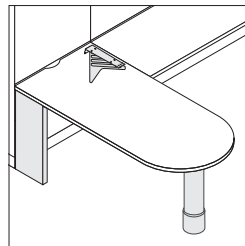
Dual worksurfaces cannot be used as a single worksurface. Dual worksurfaces must be tethered to a panel or connected to an adjacent worksurface in a freestanding application.



30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.

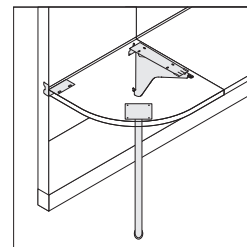
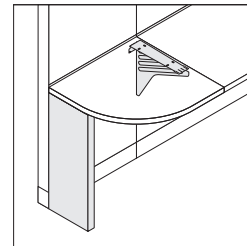


3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and 1/2" cord drop

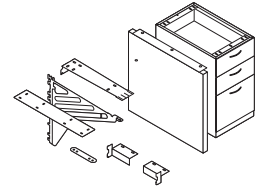


3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

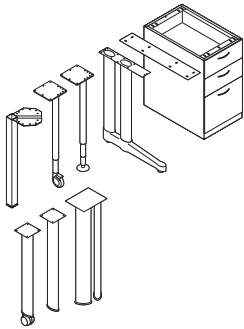
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



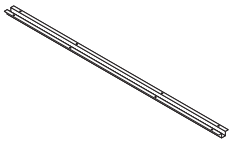
For panel-supported applications you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs
- ▶ See page 100 for *Universal Panel-Mounted Systems Worksurface Supports*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.
- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



For leg-based applications you can use:

- Post legs
 - Double post leg
 - Double post C-leg
 - Support plate
- ▶ See page 102 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.

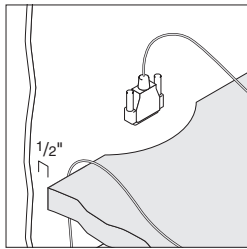


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
 ▶ Page 261

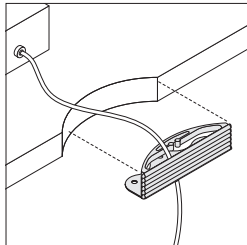
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all work-surface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

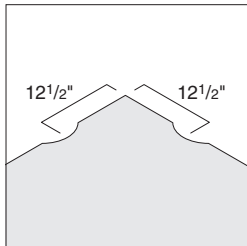
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
 ▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 52.

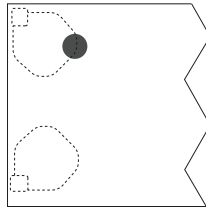
Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
 ▶ See page 259

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
 ▶ See page 259

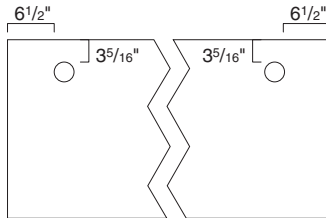
The grommet cutout option is not available on a work-surface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-surfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-surfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the work-surface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the work-surface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

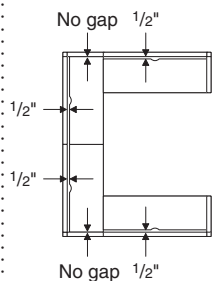
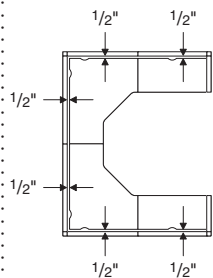
Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

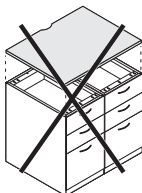
Application Topics



Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶ See page 104 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

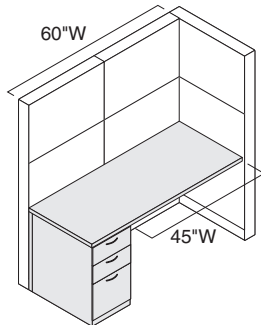
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

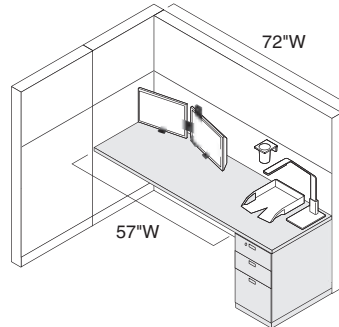
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 215

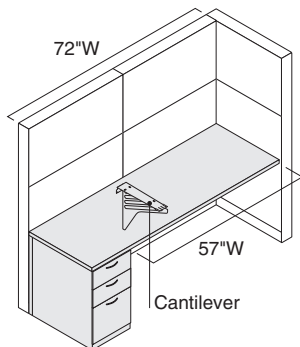
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



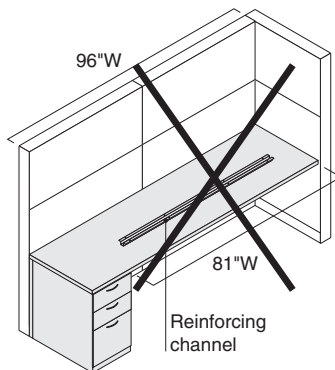
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"-6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

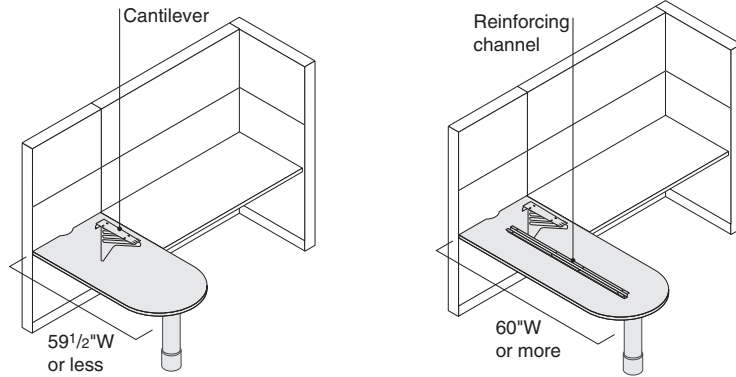
Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅙"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅙"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅙"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅙"	66"W
72"	23½"	85⅙"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅙"	72"W

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ($72" - 21" = 51"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 228

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

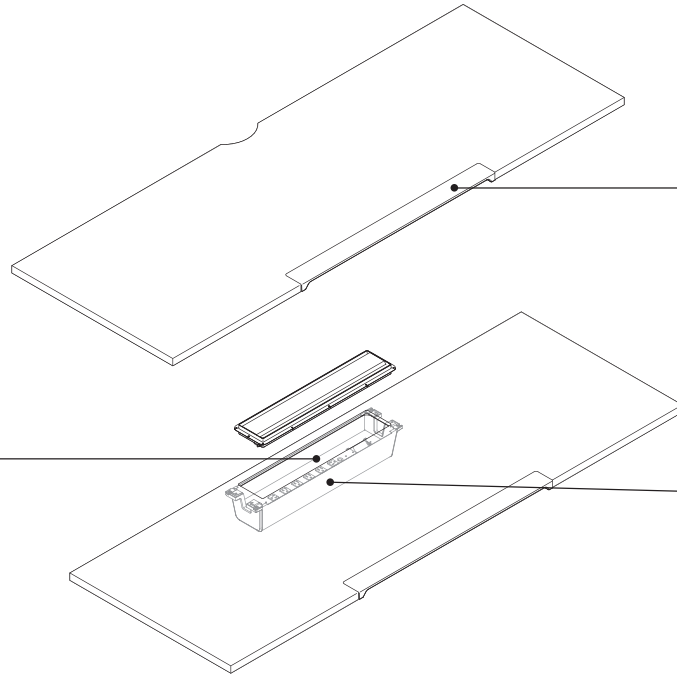
► Specifying page 258

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36"W centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

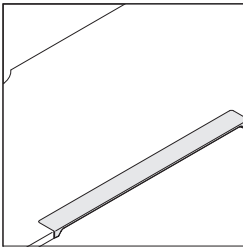
	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W"	102"W - 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
Modular Straights	24", 30", and 36"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parametric Straights	24"-36"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modular Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W										
29 ¹ / ₂ "D or 30"D to 23 ¹ / ₂ "D or 24"D	•	•	•										

• Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	3"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

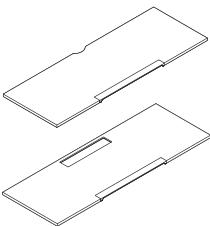
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

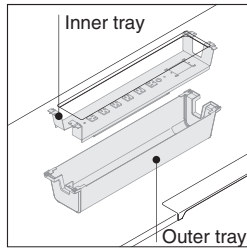
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

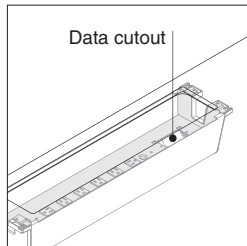
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3⁷/₈" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate.

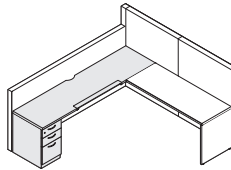
Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutout. Order separately in package of 24.

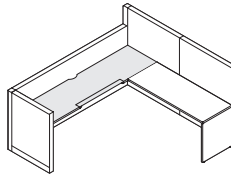
Corded tray includes 10' cord with plug and has an integrated overload circuit breaker. Non-PVC version is available.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

Connections

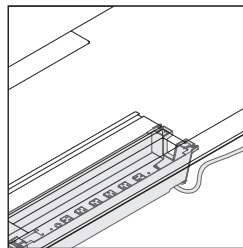


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.* ▶ See page 86 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

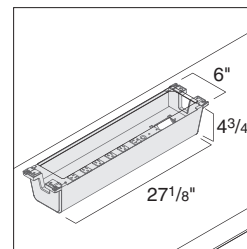


Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

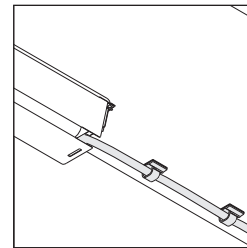
▶ See page 86 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.



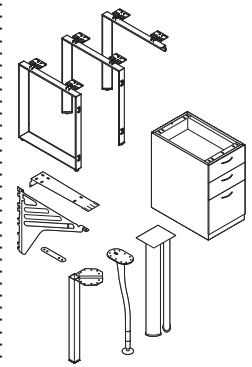
Height of tray is 4³/₄" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray is 27¹/₈" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

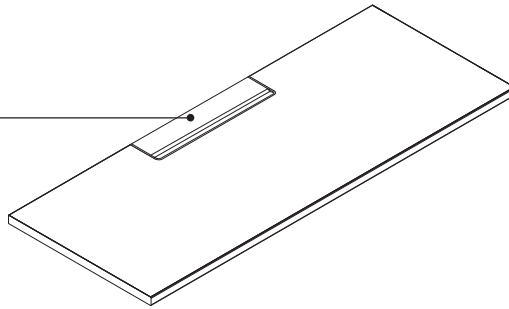
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power and data access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights — 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights — 18"D-36"D							
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces — 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops — 18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

Cutout for Door

Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W-120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D-36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

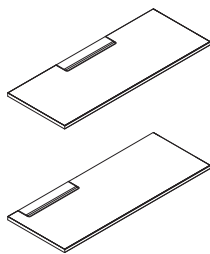
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

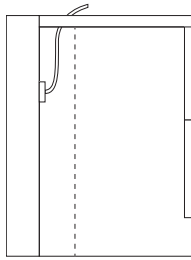
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

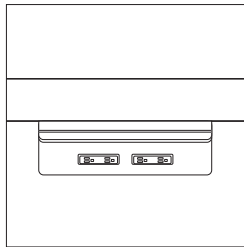
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

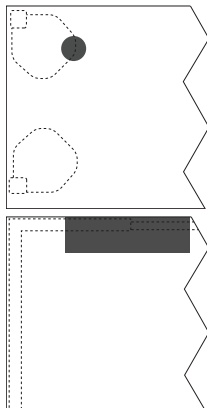


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Kick Panel Applications

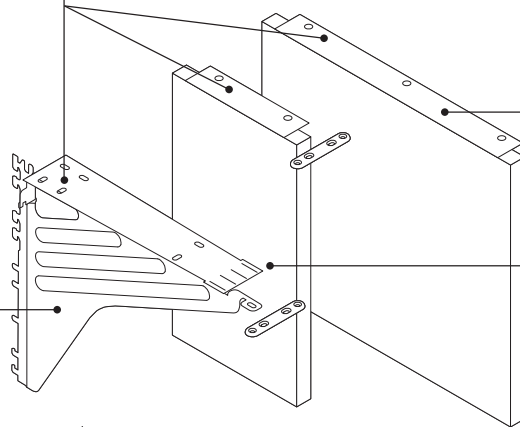
On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 260

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

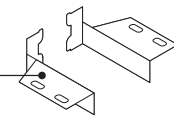
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

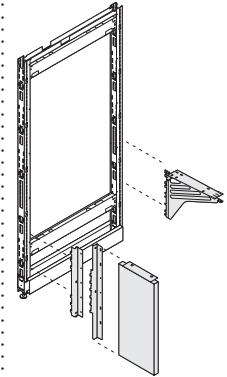


End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

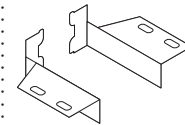
Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.



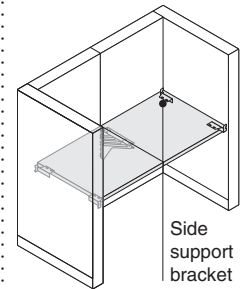
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

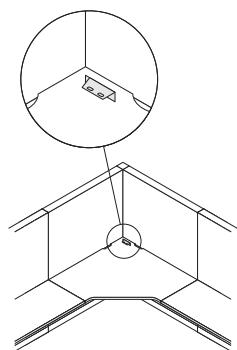


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

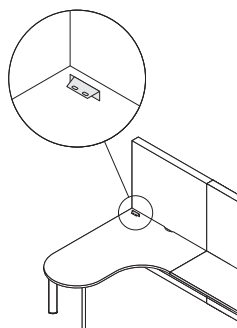
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 40 $\frac{7}{8}$ "*	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 40 $\frac{7}{8}$ "*
Depth	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11"	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Glide Range	N.A.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

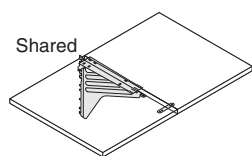
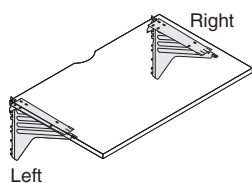
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



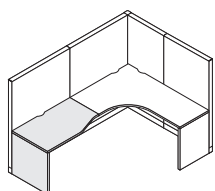
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces.
Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.



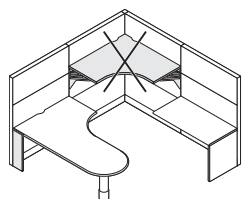
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



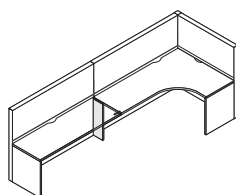
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

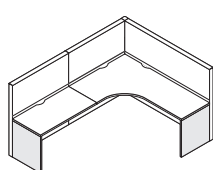


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

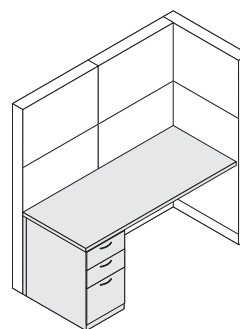
Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

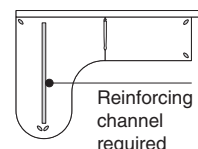
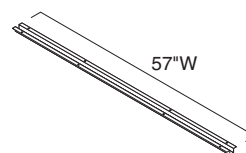
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 262

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 264

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3⅛"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"–31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Product Details

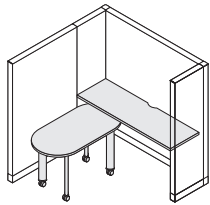
Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

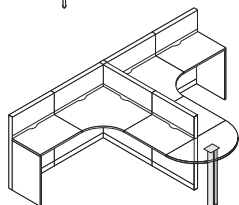
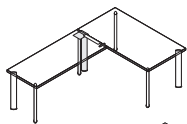


45° orientation

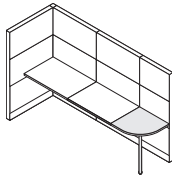
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



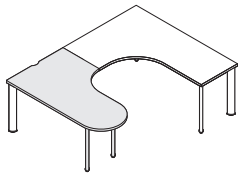
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



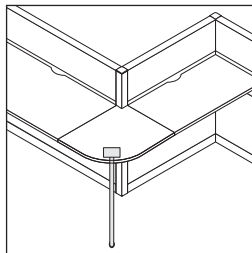
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



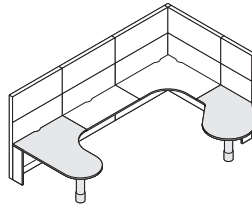
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



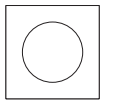
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For U-Free desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

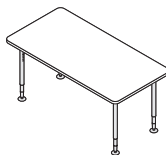
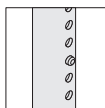


Bottom View
Column



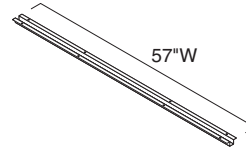
Bottom View
Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

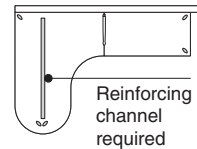


Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



57"W



Reinforcing
channel
required

Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 261

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

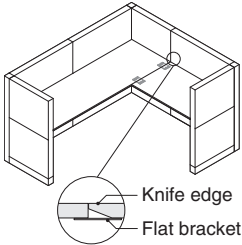
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

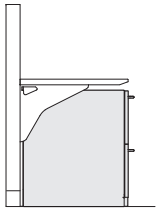
- ▶ Page 68

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

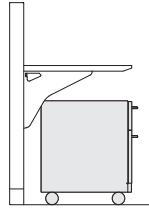
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

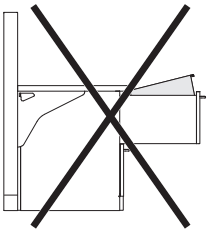


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

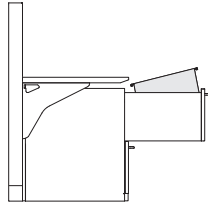


Box/file
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal



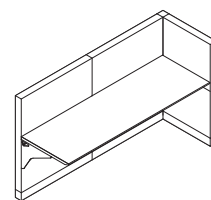
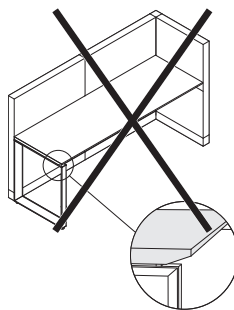
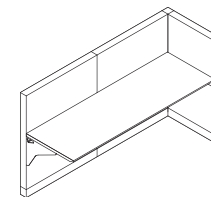
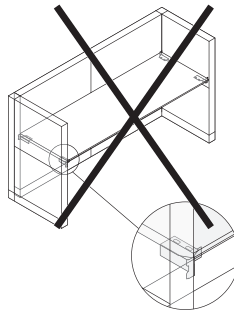
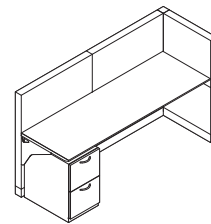
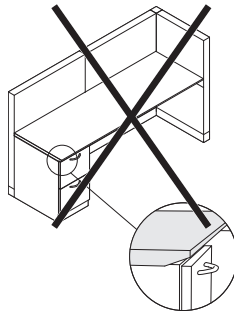
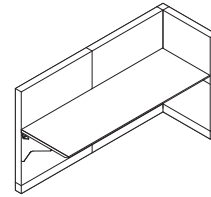
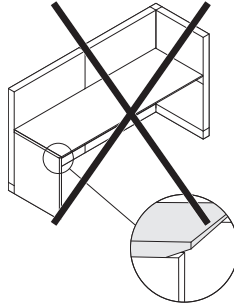
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

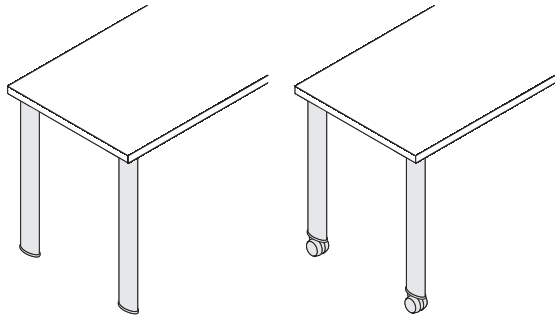
Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

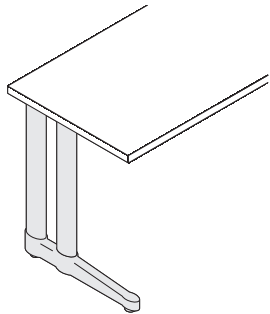
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶ See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

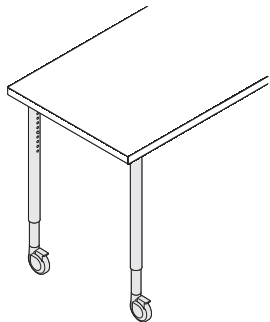
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



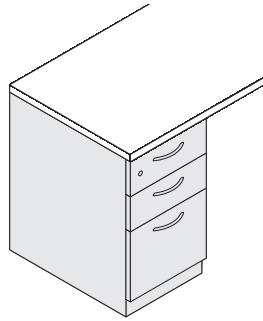
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



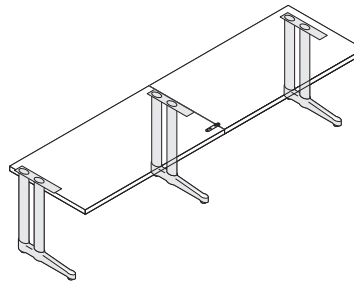
With a double post C-leg.



With adjustable-height legs.

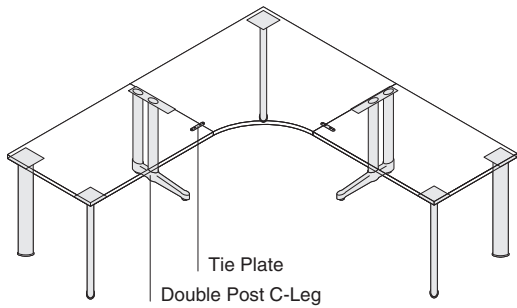


With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.

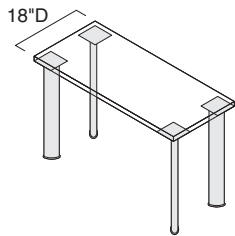


Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

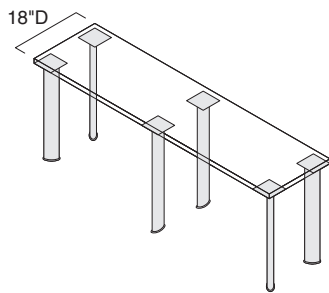
Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

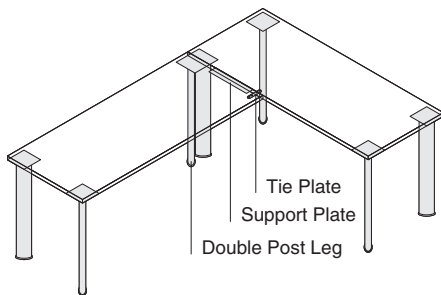


18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W.

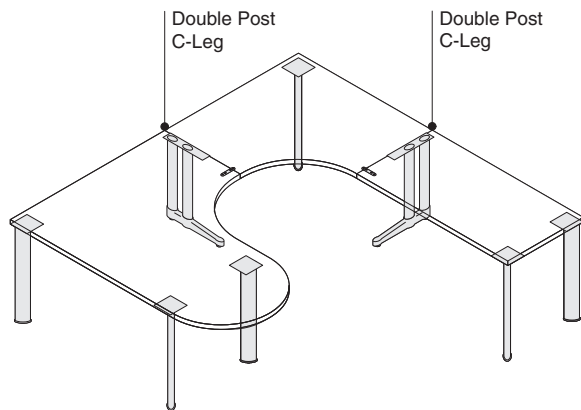
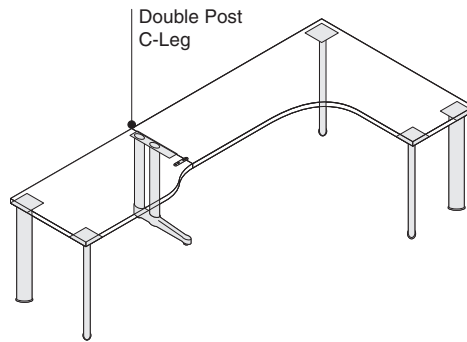


Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.

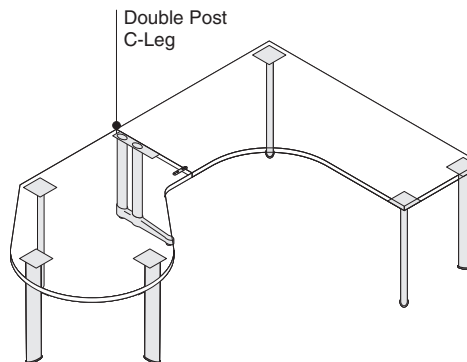
The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



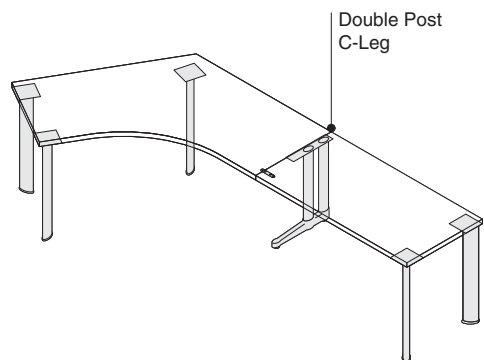
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24¹/₁₆"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



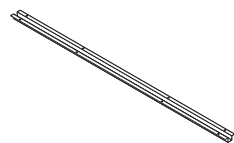
Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° work surface and adjacent worksurfaces.



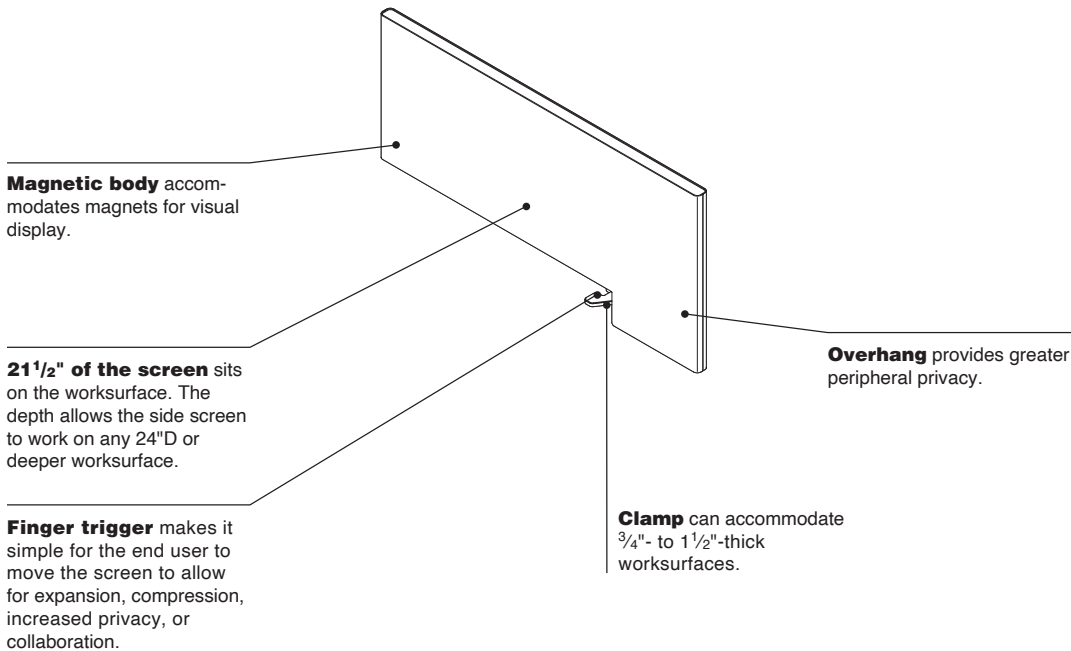
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 262

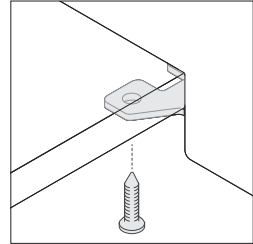
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any $\frac{3}{4}$ "- to $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-thick work surface.

► Specifying, page 267



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work surfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " countersunk wood screw is recommended. For work surfaces over 1", a #10 x $\frac{7}{8}$ " countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (total), 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (sits on work surface)

Width 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Height 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (total), 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (above work surface)

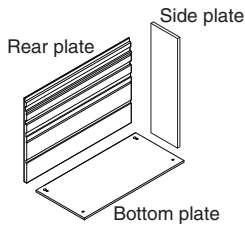
Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights	110
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	111

Counterweights

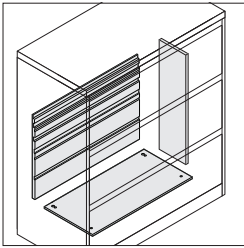
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
 ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶ Specifying, page 330

Product Details



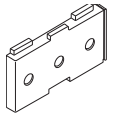
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
 • Black only

Actual Dimensions

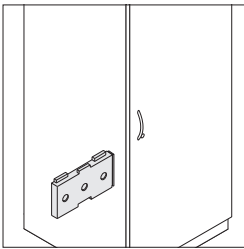
Depth 3¹/₈" or 2³/₈"
Width 25¹/₂"
Height 18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



▶ Specifying, page 331

Product Details



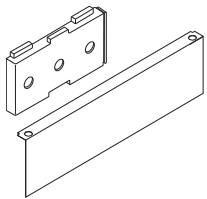
Surface Materials

Counterweight
 • Black only

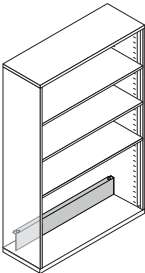
Actual Dimensions

Depth 1¹/₄"
Width 12"
Height 1¹/₄"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
 • Black
Cover
 • Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight
Depth 1¹/₄"
Width 19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height 1¹/₄"
Cover
Depth 1³/₈"
Width 23³/₄", 29³/₄", 35³/₄", 41³/₄"
Height 1¹/₄"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠️ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information						
Dimensions		W		H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D	Flush Front	Proud Steel	Steel/Wood			
Three 12"H Drawers						
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_	
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_	
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_	
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_	
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_	

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

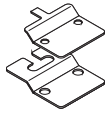
Specification Information						
Dimensions		W		H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D	Flush Front	Proud Steel	Steel/Wood			
65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued						
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and						
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW_	

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

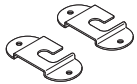
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



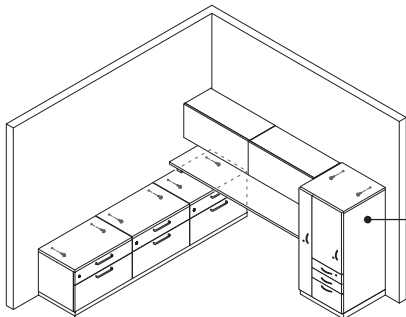
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

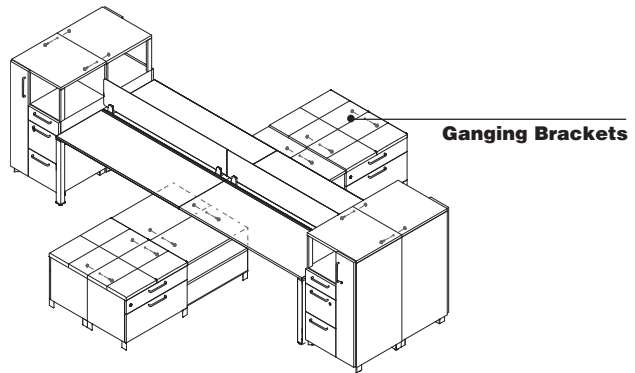
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

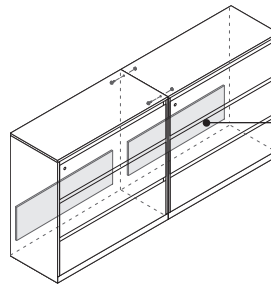
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



Counterweights

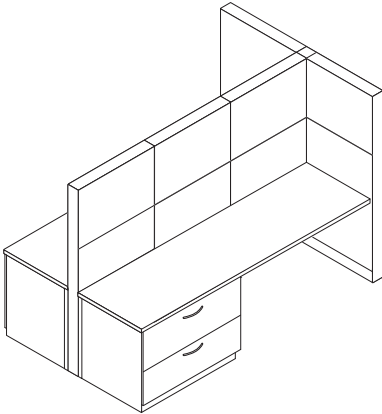
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

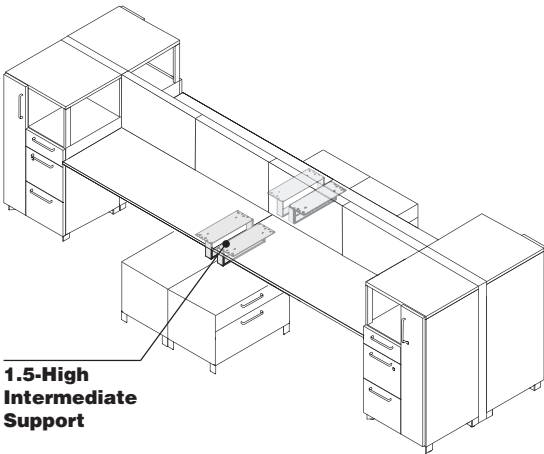
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



1.5-High Intermediate Support

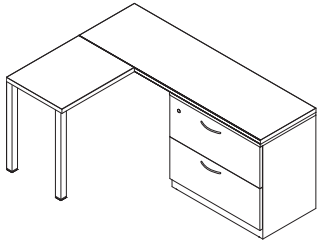
2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.

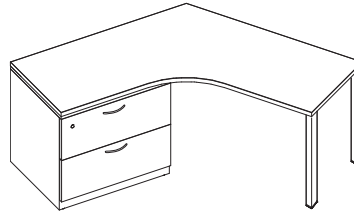
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

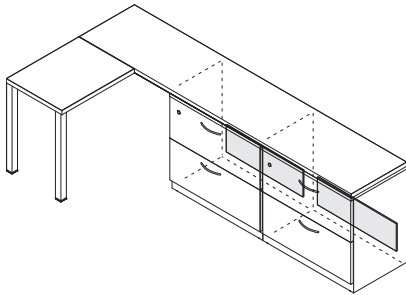
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



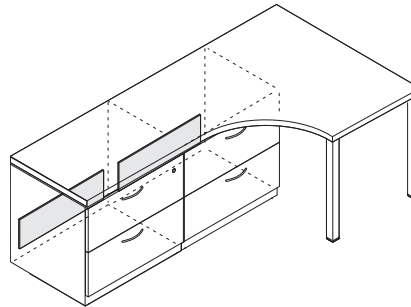
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



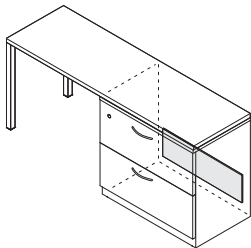
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



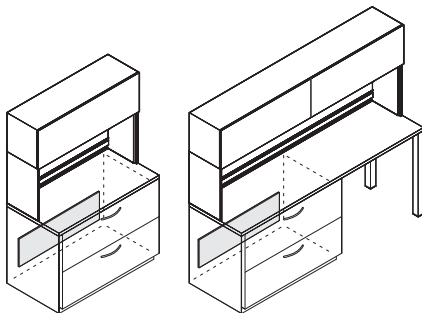
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



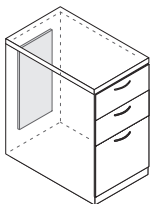
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



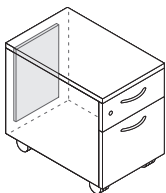
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8" H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



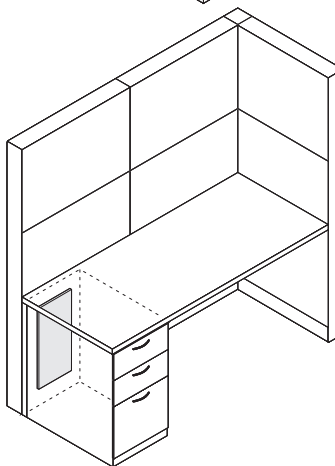
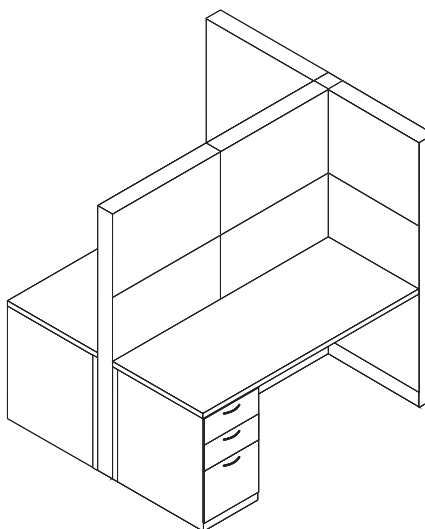
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

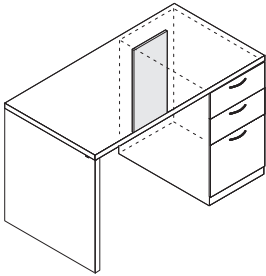


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

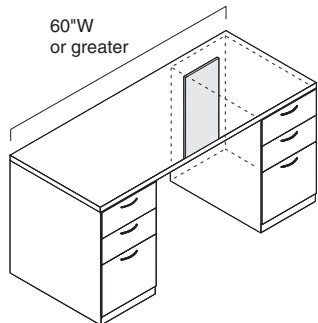
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
 ▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

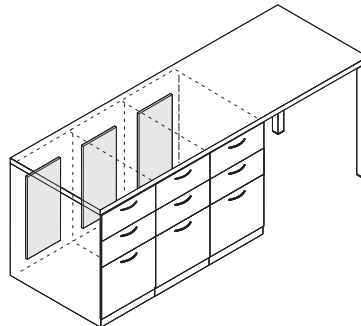
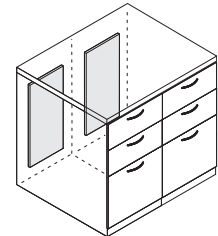
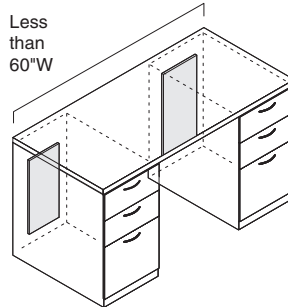


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

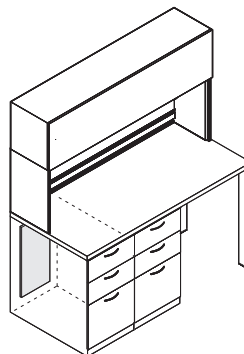
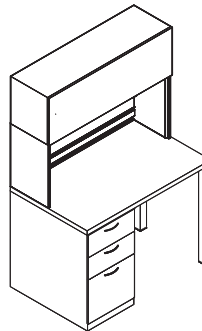
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

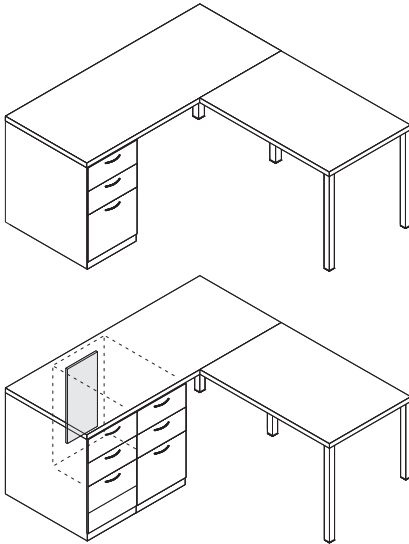


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

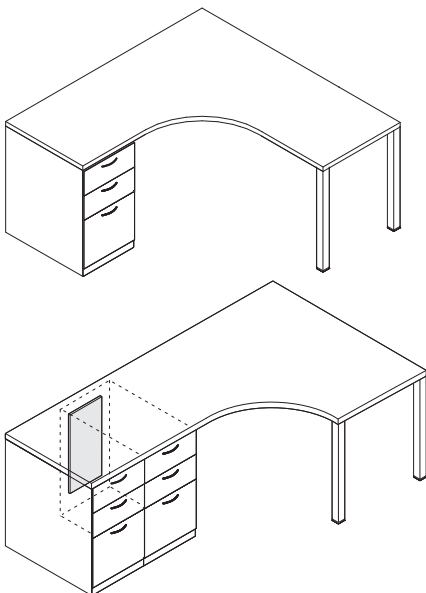


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

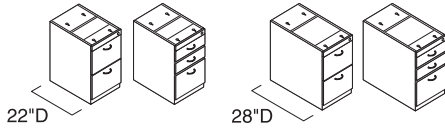
Understanding TS Series Storage Products



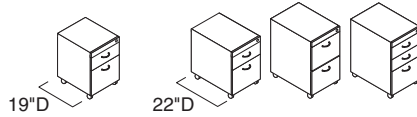
Statement of Line **120**

TS Series Pedestals	122
TS Series Bins	124
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	126
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	128
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	130
TS Series Tower Too	132

Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

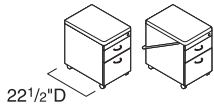
TS Series Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
27"H	●

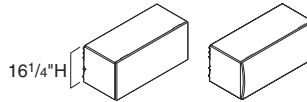
TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

15 1/4"W	
21"H	●
26 5/8"H*	●

*Available 22"D only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 273



Understanding
 ▶ Page 124
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 275

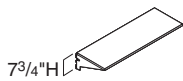
TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

15 1/4"W	16 1/4"W
22 3/4"H	●* ●*

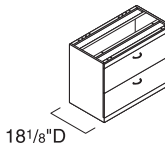
*With handle

TS Series Bins

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 277



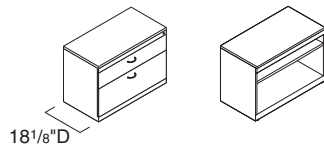
Understanding
 ▶ Page 128
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 278

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

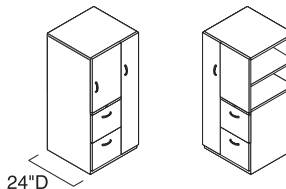
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	● ●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 279



Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

30"W	36"W
21"H	● ●

TS Series Tower Too

24"W	
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
 ▶ Specifying, page 270

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

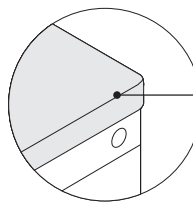
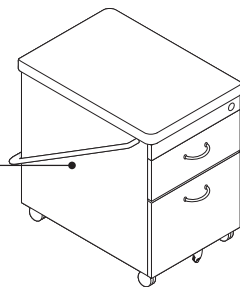
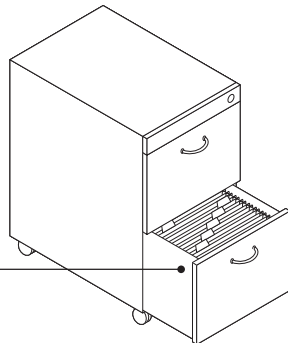
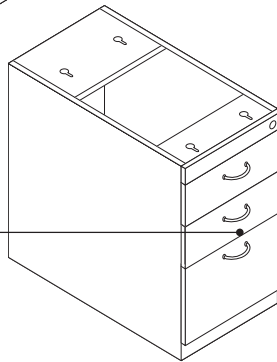
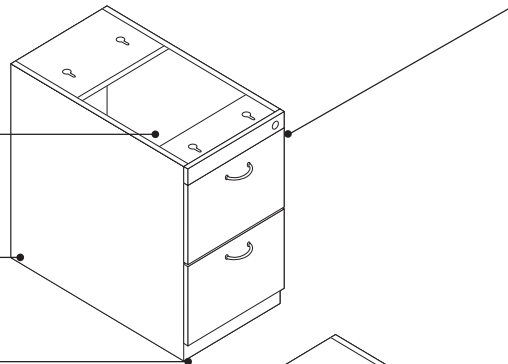
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying Options*, page 372

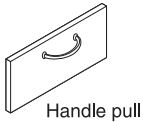


Cushion tops are 1³/₄" thick.

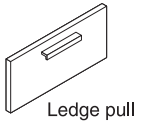
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 ³ / ₁₆ ", 27 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	23" and 19"	22"
Width	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "
Height	27"	21", 26 ⁵ / ₈ "	21"

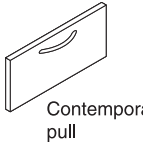
Product Details



Handle pull



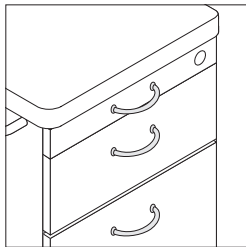
Ledge pull



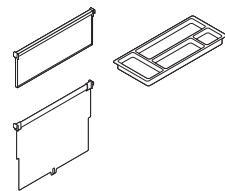
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

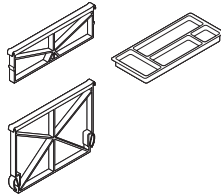
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



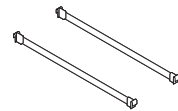
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

▶ Page 274

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.



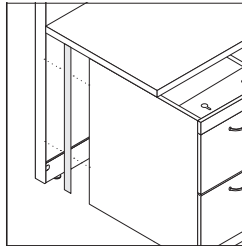
To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.

Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

▶ Page 288

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric

Application Topics

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

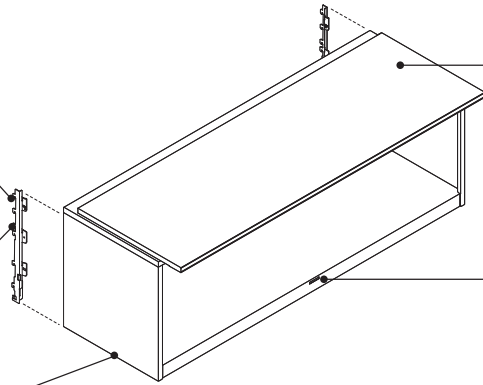
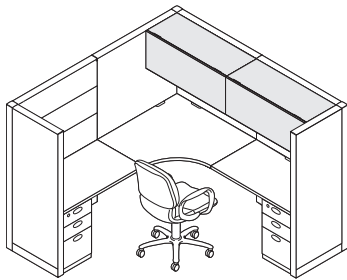
► Specifying, page 275

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

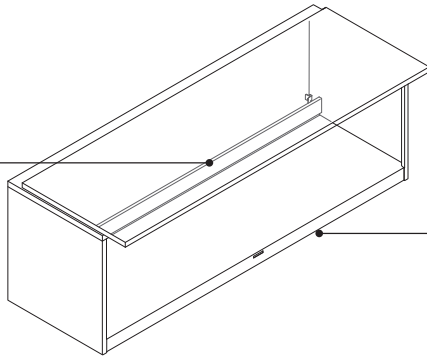
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.



Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

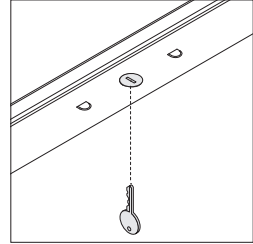
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying, page 372



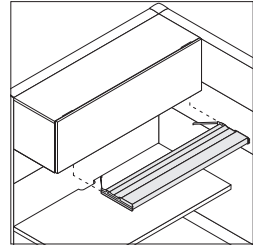
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
► Page 338

Product Details



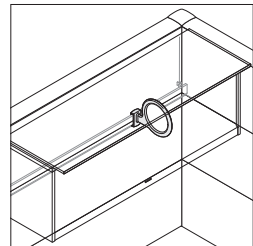
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 372



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 338

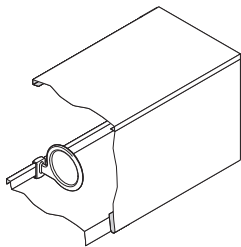


Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 302

Actual Dimensions

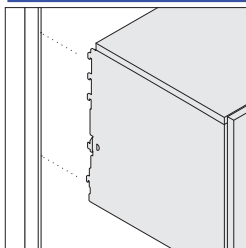
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

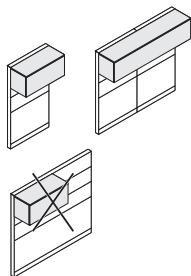
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

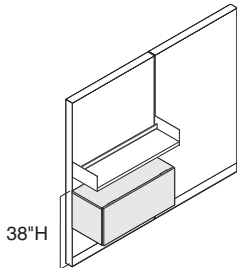


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slat-wall on Kick panels.

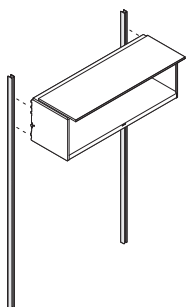


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

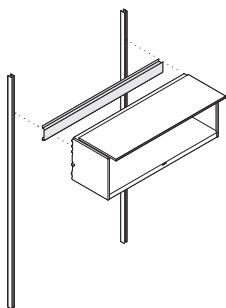


TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

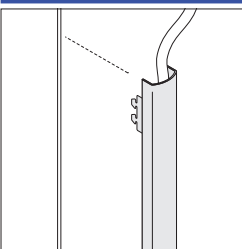


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 348

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

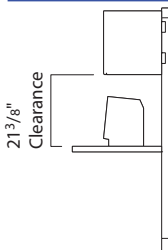
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components

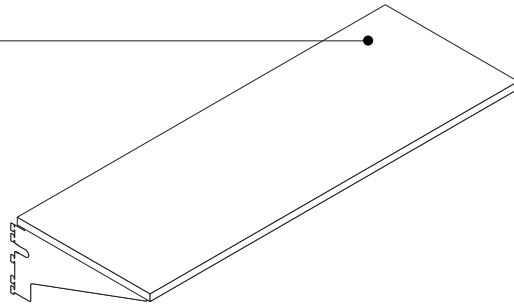
TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier, as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 277

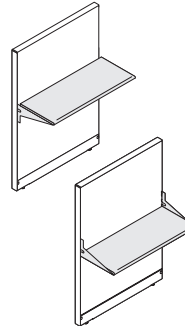
Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.



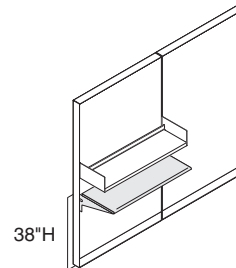
Laminate common shelf

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Product Details

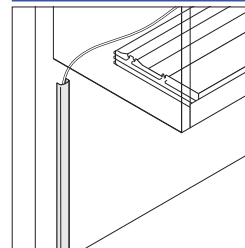


Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 356

Surface Materials

Shelf

- Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Supports

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 ³ / ₄ "

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

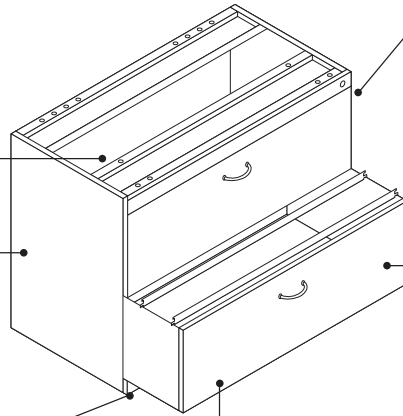
► Specifying, page 278

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¹/₄"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

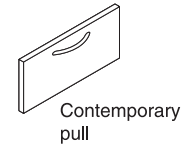
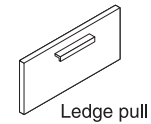
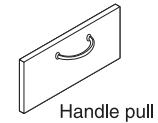


Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 372

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

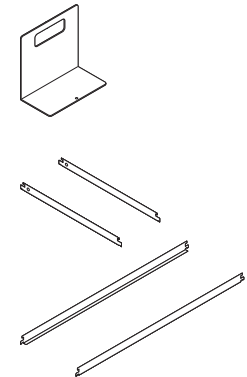
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Product Details



Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



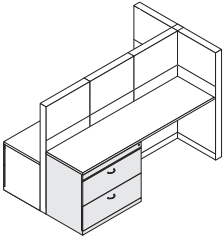
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

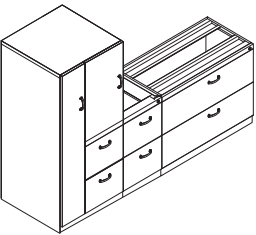
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	31 ¹ / ₂ " or 36"
Height	27"

Connections



TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with underworksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 331

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Lock

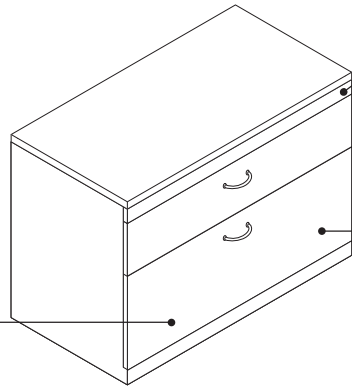
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

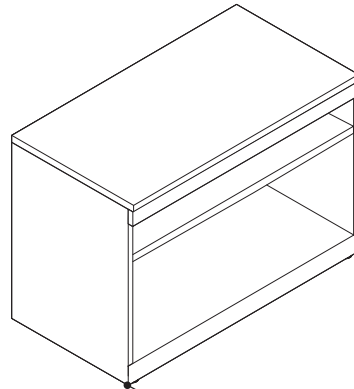
► Specifying, page 279



Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

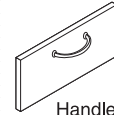
Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 372

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

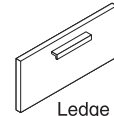


Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

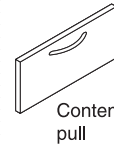
Product Details



Handle pull



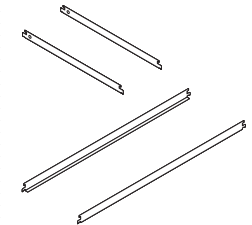
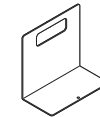
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30" and 36"
Height	21"

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 331

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 282

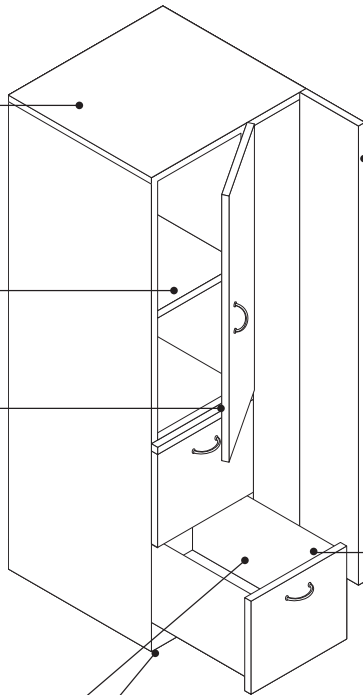
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying Options*, page 372

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

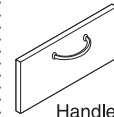


Doors open 98° for access to contents.

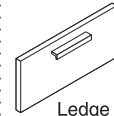
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

▶ For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

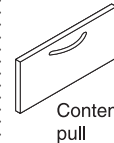
Product Details



Handle pull



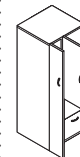
Ledge pull



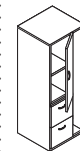
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.



Wardrobe left

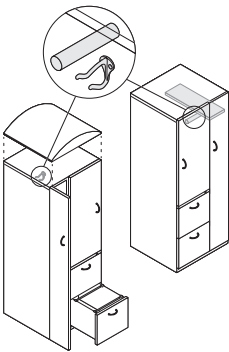


Wardrobe right

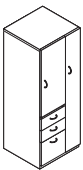
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.

Actual Dimensions

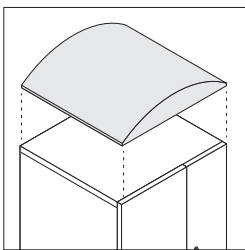
Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54", or 66"



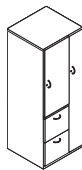
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



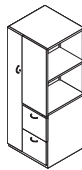
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3/4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



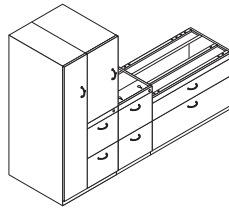
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order 8425808SR from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. **Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. *Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶ Page 331

Surface Materials

Tower Too
• Paint

Handle pull
• 0835 Black
• 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
• 4799 Platinum
• 7207 Black

Lock
• 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



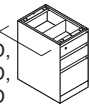
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line	136
--------------------------	------------

Universal Pedestals	140
Universal Sliding Door Bins	144
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins	148
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	151
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers	152
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	154
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	155
Slim Shelves	156
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	157
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	158
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	160
Universal Towers	162
Universal Lateral Files	166
	170


Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



17¹/₂"D,
22⁵/₈"D,
or 28⁵/₈"D

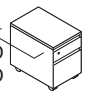
Flush steel front



18³/₈"D,
23¹/₂"D,
or 29¹/₂"D

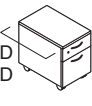
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 286



17¹/₂"D
or 22⁵/₈"D

Flush steel front



18³/₈"D
or 23¹/₂"D

Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

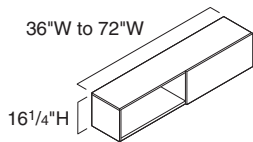
Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 290

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

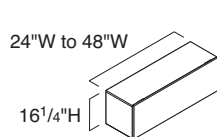


Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 294

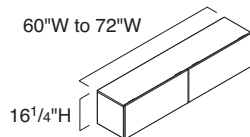
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front



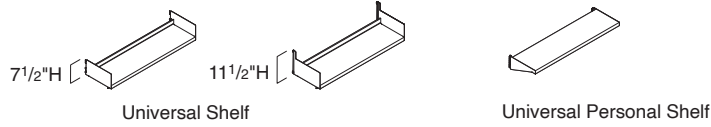
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Pages 296–298

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

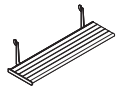


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 301

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 ¹ / ₁₆ "D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

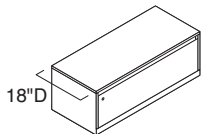


Understanding
 ▶ Page 157
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 306

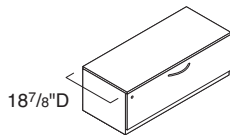
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

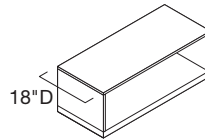
Universal One-High



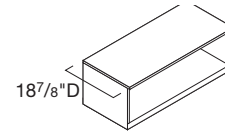
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

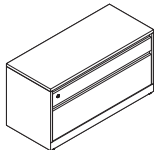


Flush steel open front

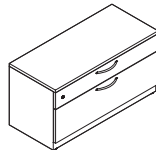


Proud steel open front

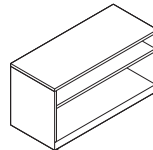
Universal 1.5-High



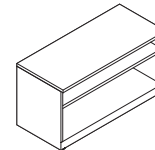
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

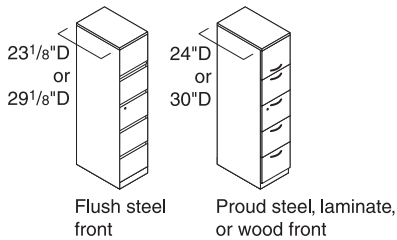
Understanding
 ▶ Page 162
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

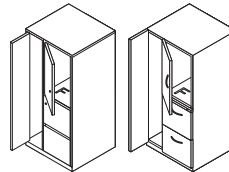
	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 316



Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

Universal Open Side Towers

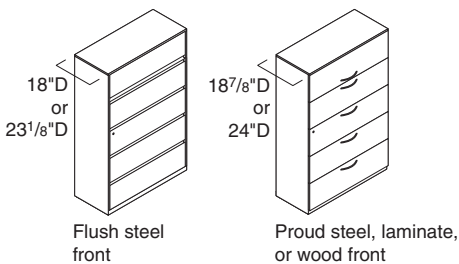
	24\"W
47 1/2\"H	●
52\"H	●
65 1/2\"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24\"W
47 1/2\"H	●
52\"H	●
65 1/2\"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326

Universal Lateral Files

	30\"W	36\"W	42\"W
28\"H	●	●	●
40\"H	●	●	●
52\"H	●	●	●
65 1/2\"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42\"W lateral files are available 18\"D and 18 7/8\"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 286
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 330

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373

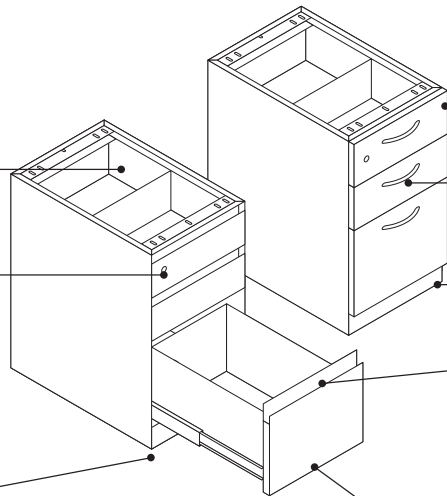
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 290
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 330

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

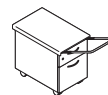
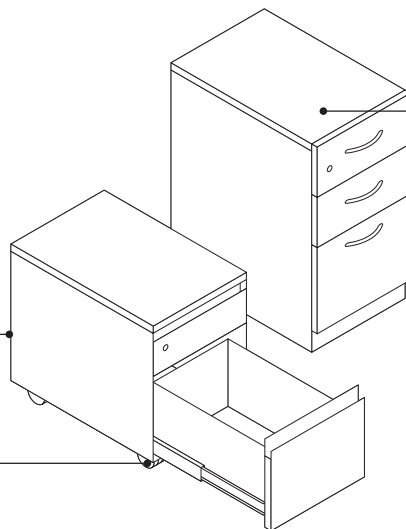
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

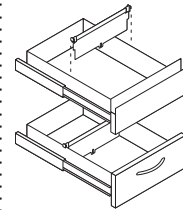
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

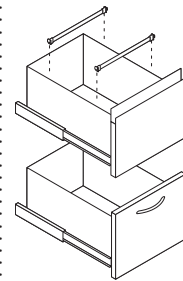


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶ Specifying, page 292

Product Details

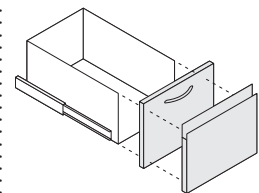


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

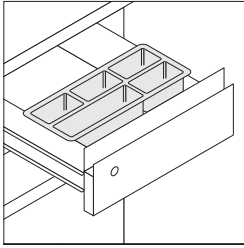
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

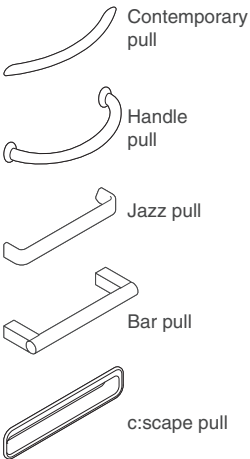
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25 1⁄2" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

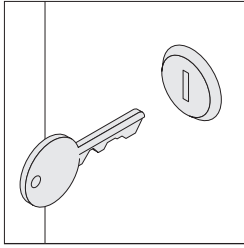
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



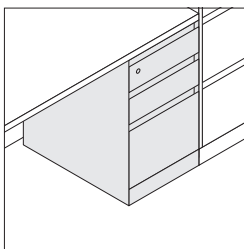
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373

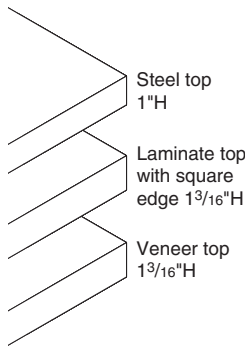
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373

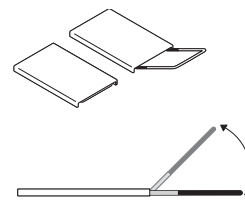
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



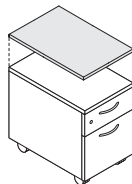
27" H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3" H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8" H steel tops, 1" H steel tops, 1 3/16" H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16" H wood veneer with square edge profile.



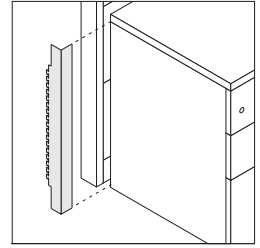
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

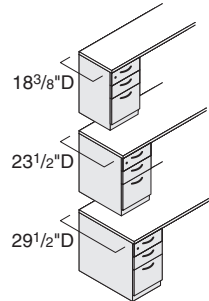
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27" H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1/8" gap.

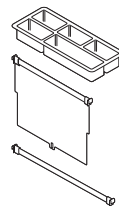
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

▶ *Page 289*



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
 ▶ Specifying, page 294

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

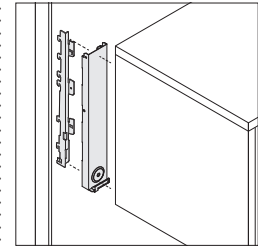
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 373

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
 ▶ Page 338

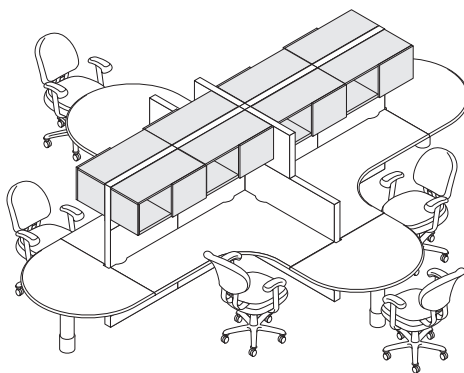
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



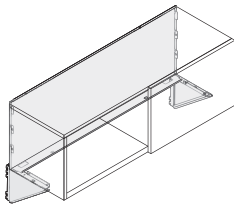
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

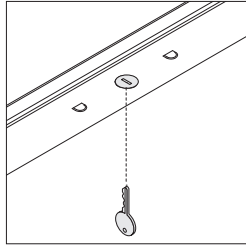


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

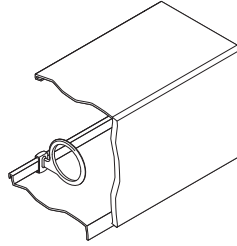


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 373

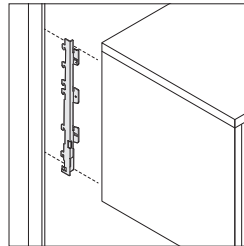


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

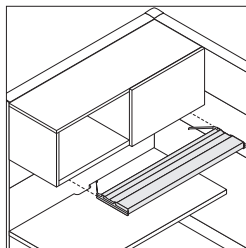
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections

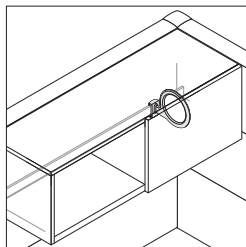


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

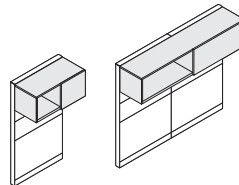


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

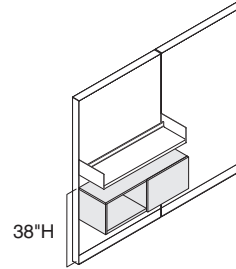
► Page 338



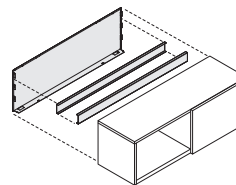
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

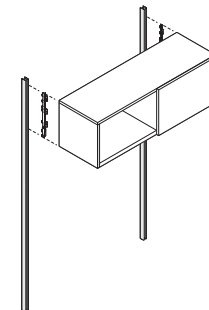


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



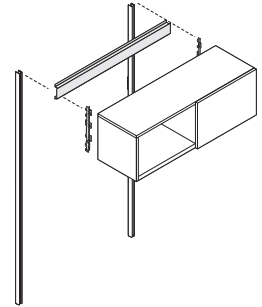
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

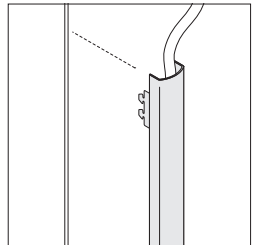
► Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 348

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

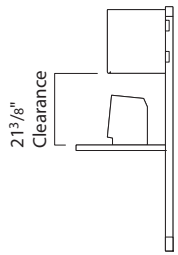
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

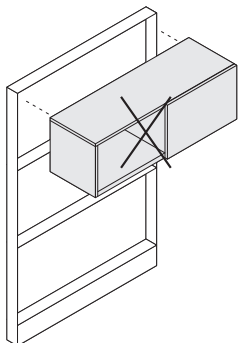
Application Topics



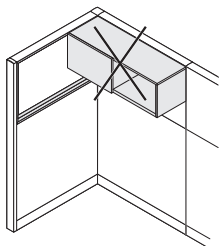
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 2 13/8" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

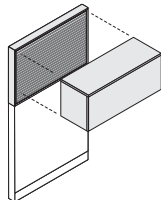
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



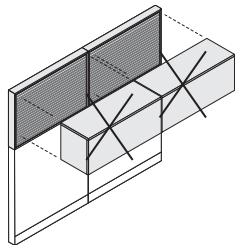
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

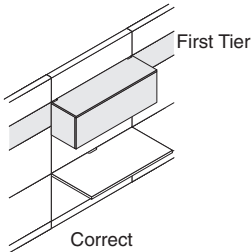
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

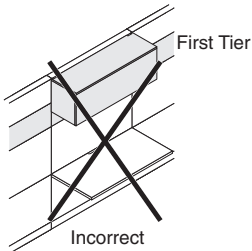
Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal over the case

bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 296

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets

are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

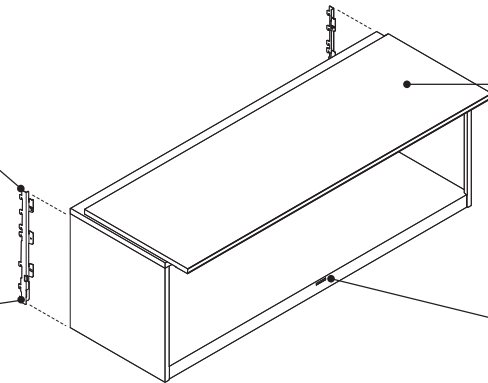
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

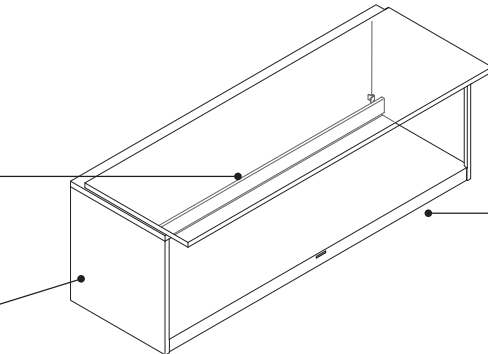
Universal in the case

bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 298

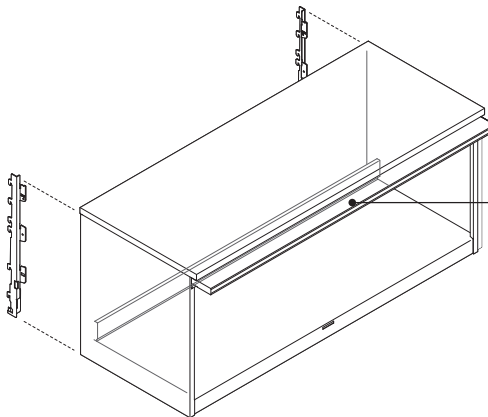


Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 373



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

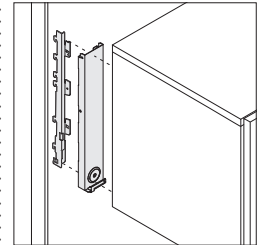
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir

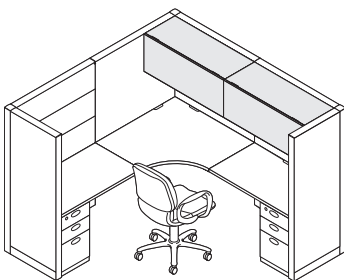
MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



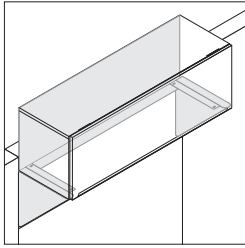
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



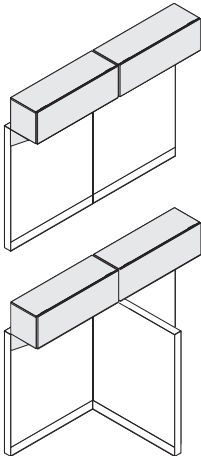
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Picture frame door—omit insert, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

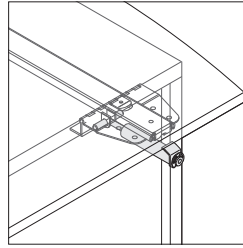
Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



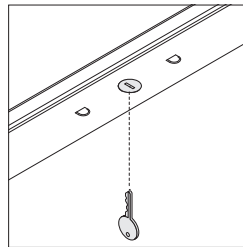
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

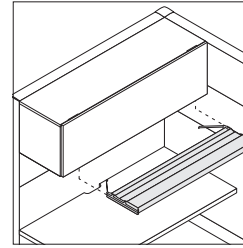
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 151



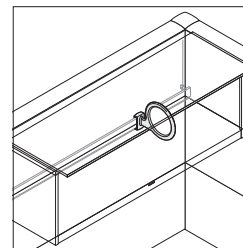
Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



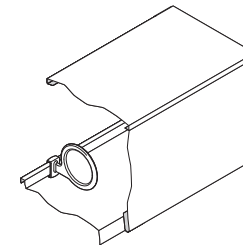
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 338



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 154

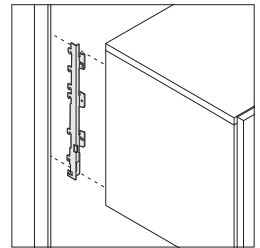


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

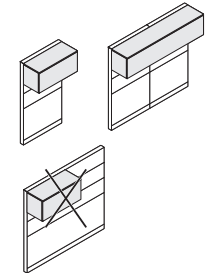
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

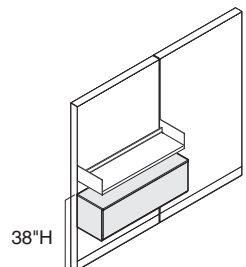
Connections



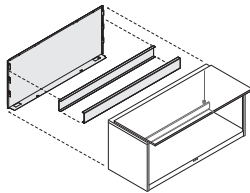
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



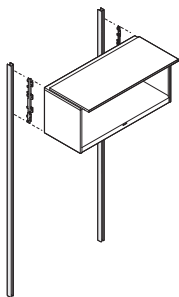
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.

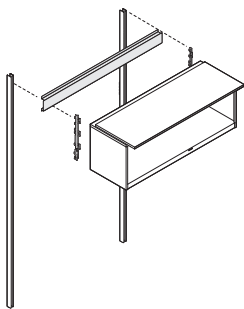
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

▶ Page 302



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

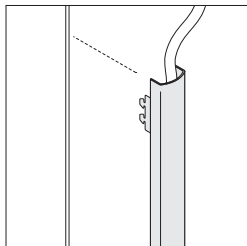
▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 348

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

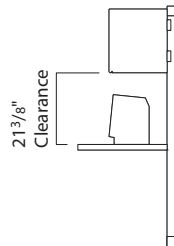
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

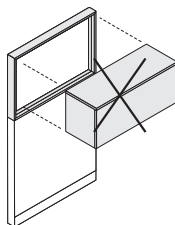
Application Topics



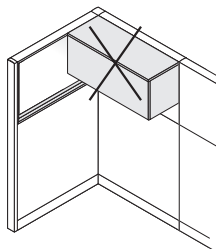
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

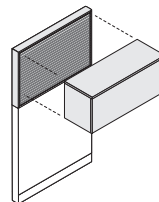
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



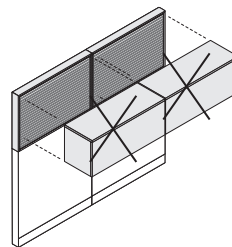
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

Universal Storage

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 301

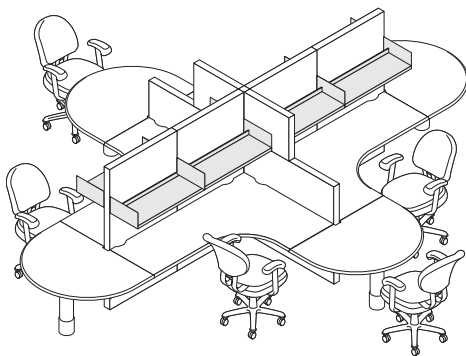
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

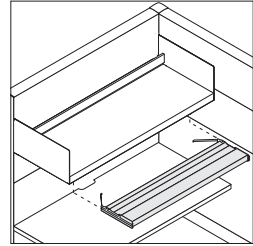
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

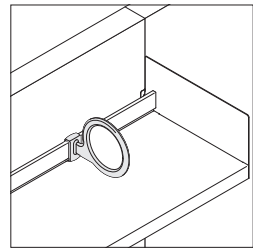


Actual Dimensions		
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 ¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 338

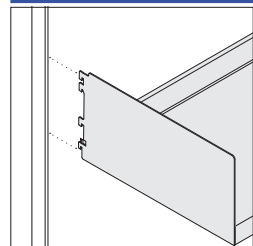


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

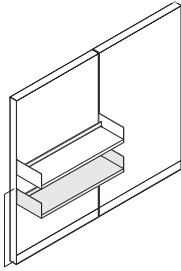
A 1¹/₂" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6¹/₂" H.

Connections



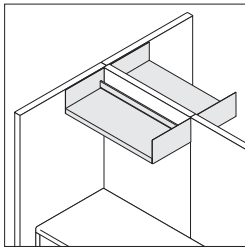
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



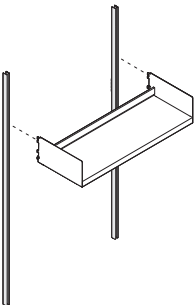
38"H

Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



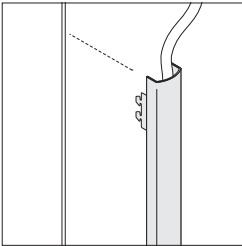
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

▶ Page 348

Surface Materials

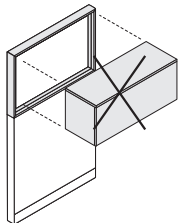
Shelf

- Paint

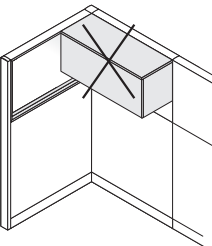
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

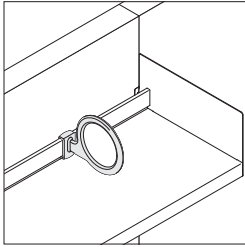
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 302

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

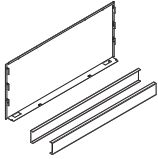
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

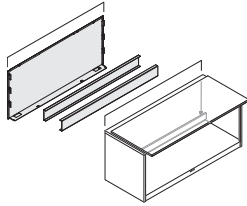
Universal Storage



Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

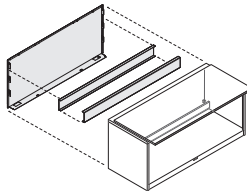
► Specifying, page 302
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

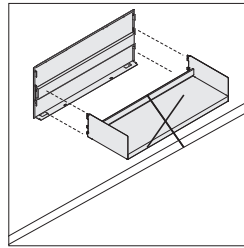


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

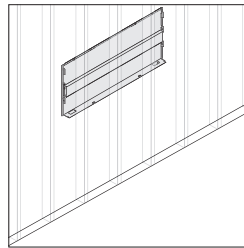
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



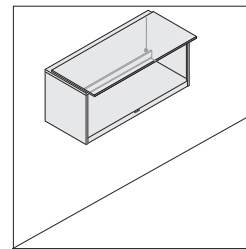
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

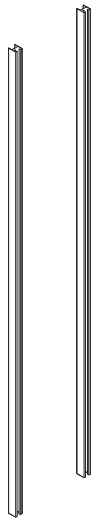
- Paint

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

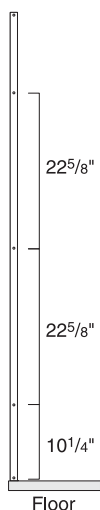
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

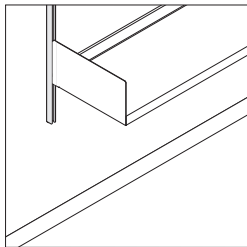
► Specifying, page 304
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions
 $64\frac{3}{8}$ "H



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

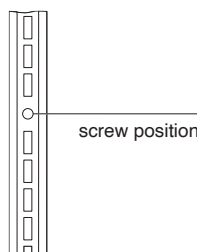
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

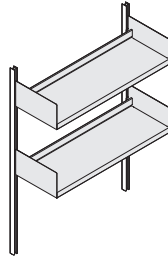
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggle R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

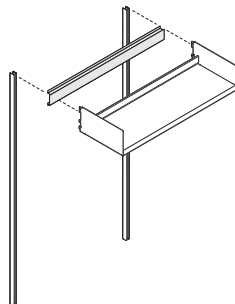


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

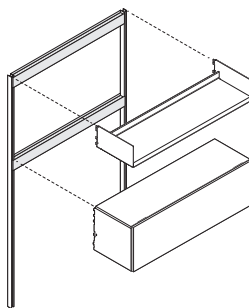


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

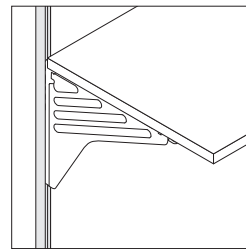


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



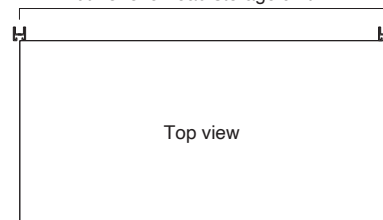
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

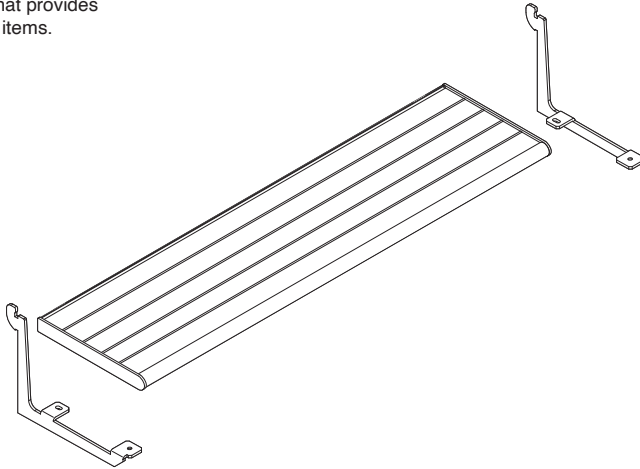
Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (28 mm)
Width	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

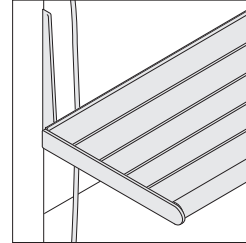
► Specifying, page 306

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

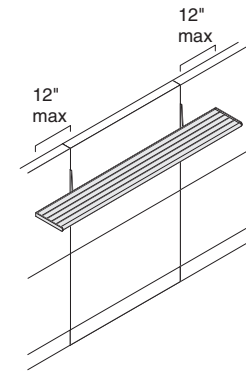


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

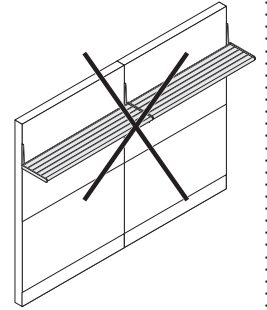


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Kick will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6³/₈"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", or 96"

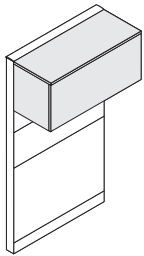
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

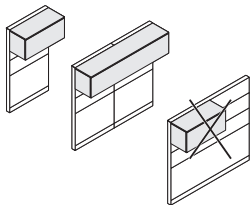
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

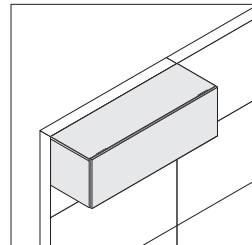
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



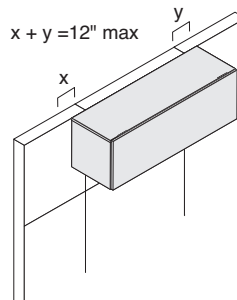
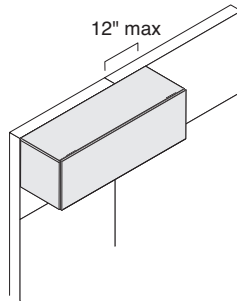
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

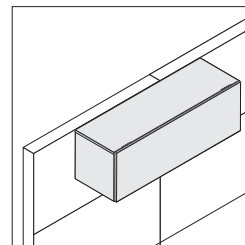
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



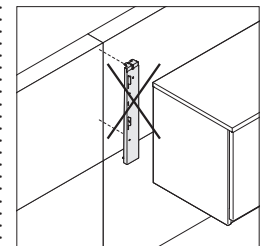
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

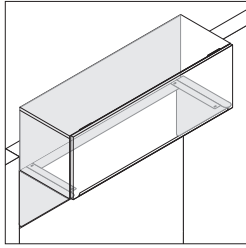
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

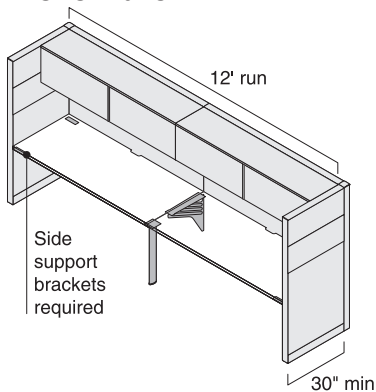
Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

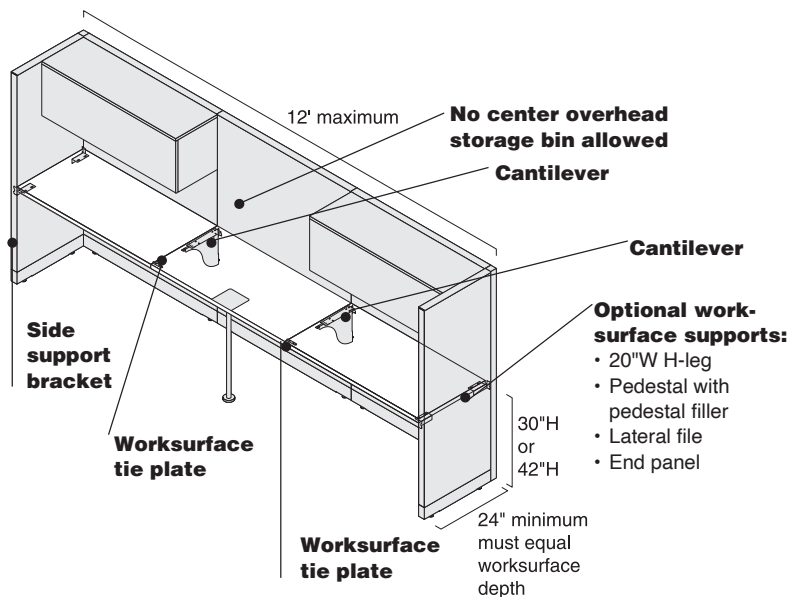
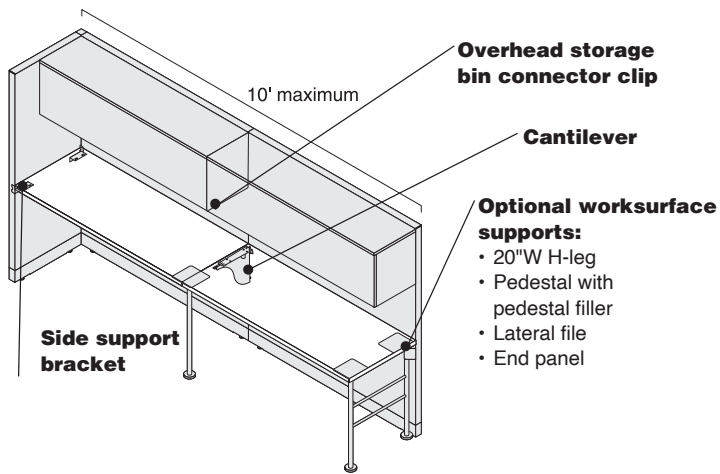
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- Universal sliding door bin and universal in the case bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 308

1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 308

Label holders

are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

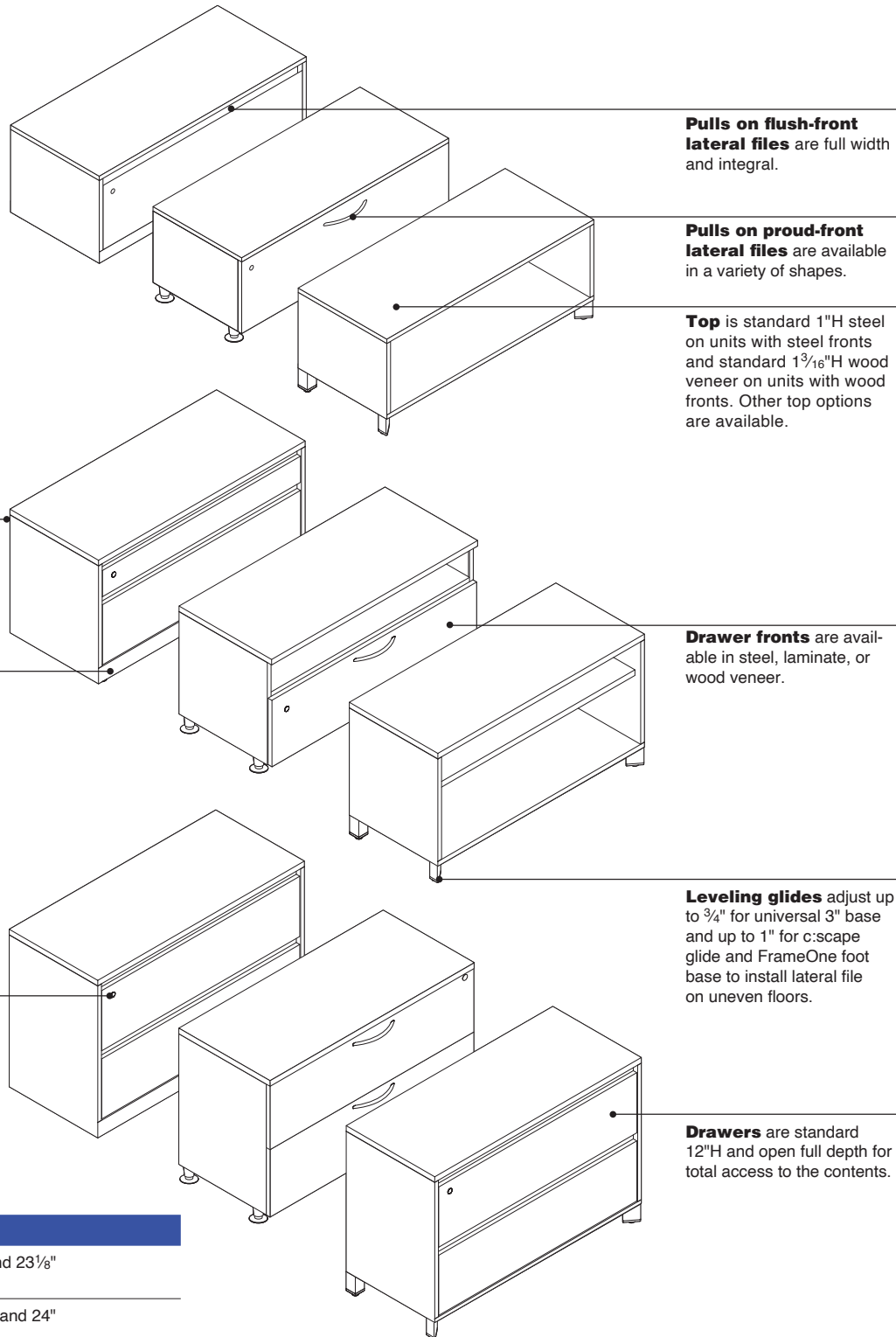
Finished back is standard.

Three base options

are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 373



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23¹/₈"

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18⁷/₈" and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

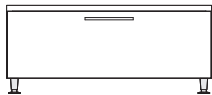
Height 16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

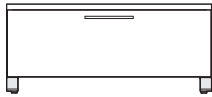
Base options



Universal 3" Base

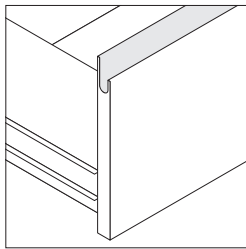


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



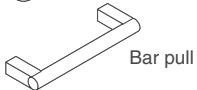
Contemporary pull



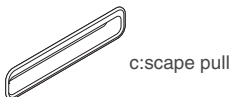
Handle pull



Jazz pull

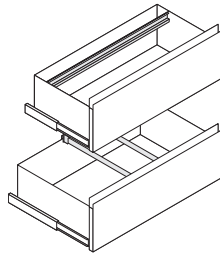


Bar pull

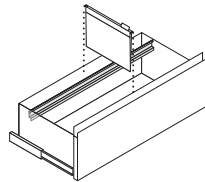


c:scape pull

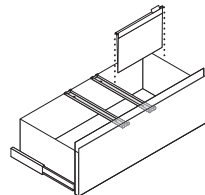
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



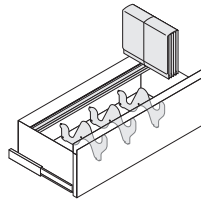
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

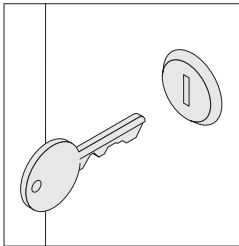


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



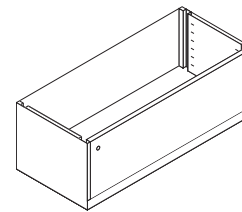
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

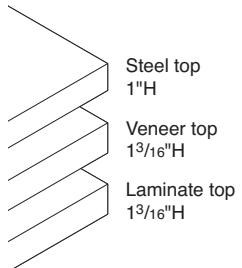


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373

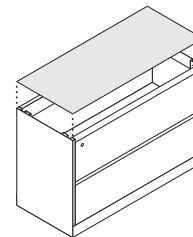
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373



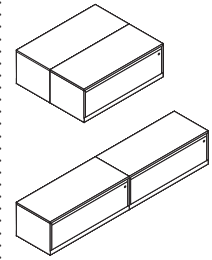
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



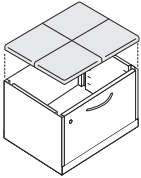
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



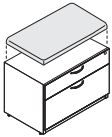
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

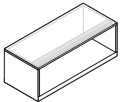
Connections



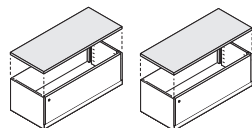
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.

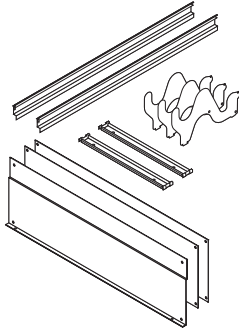


When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



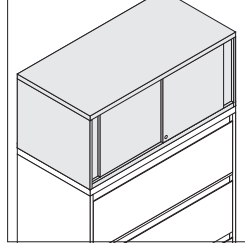
Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 330

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 331



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

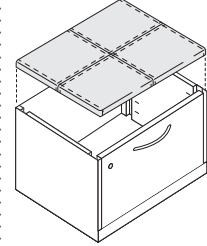
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

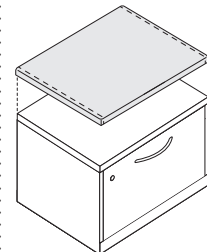
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

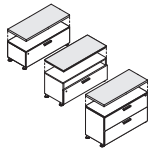


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, page 316

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 373

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

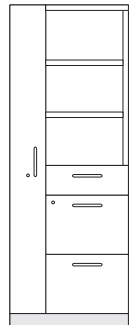
Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Product Details

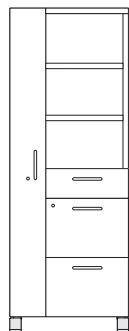
Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base

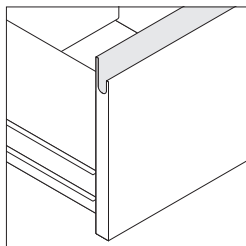


FrameOne Foot Base

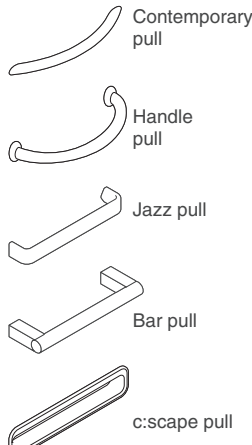
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



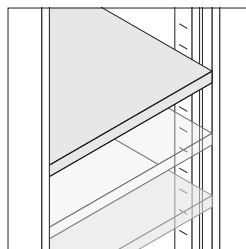
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



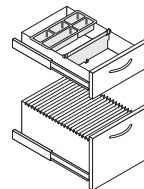
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

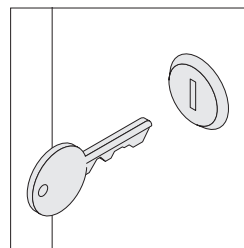


Adjustable shelves in dual door towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

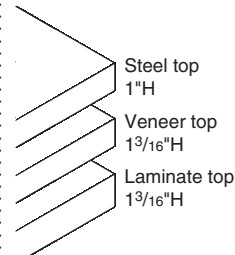


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

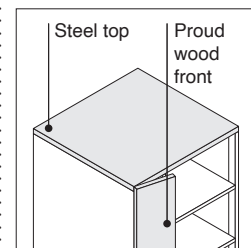
► *Lock and Keying*, page 373

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

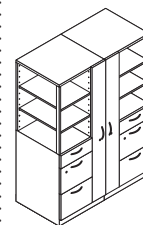
Drawer lock in dual door tower is located approximately 36" from the floor.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

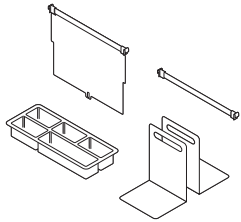


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶ Page 330

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 331

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111.

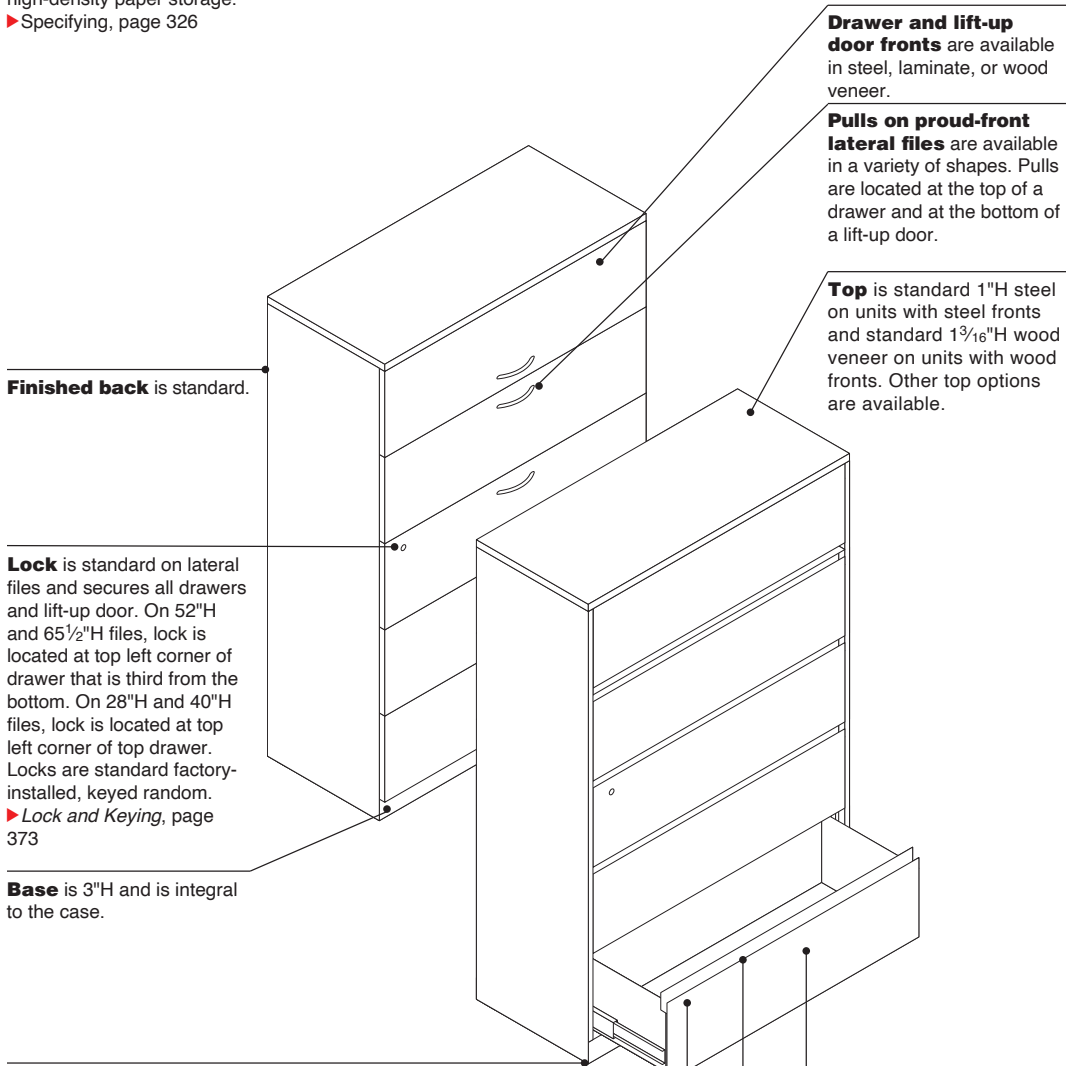
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 326



Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 373

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

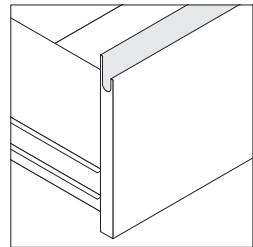
Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

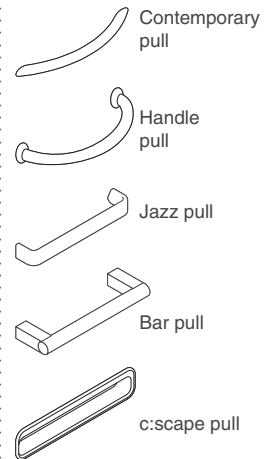
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Product Details



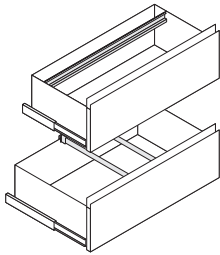
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



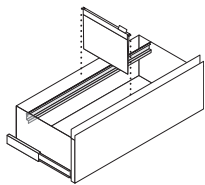
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Actual Dimensions

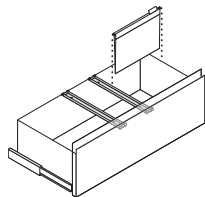
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



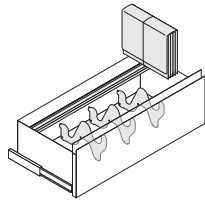
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



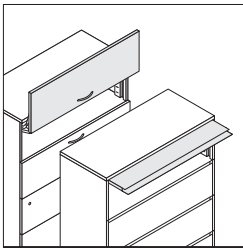
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*



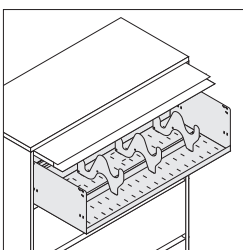
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. *► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*

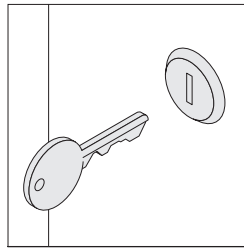


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



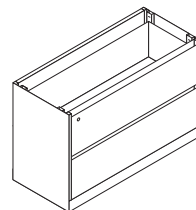
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

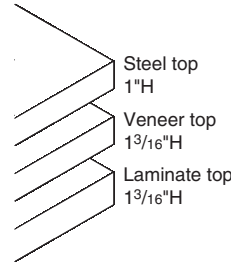


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 373*

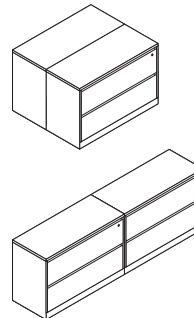
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 373*



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



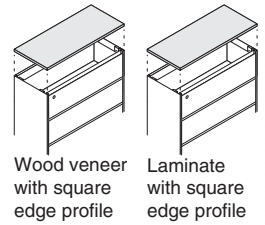
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



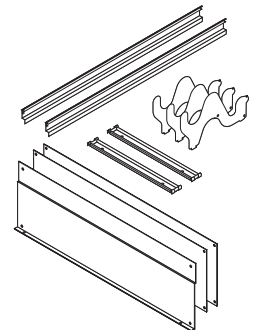
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. *► Page 330*

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 331

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip:** Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Specifying Kick Solutions

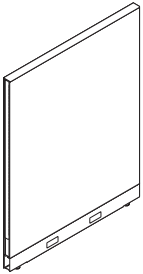
Panels	175
Wiring and Cabling	195
TS Series Worksurfaces	201
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	219
TS Series Storage	269
Universal Steel Storage Products	285

Specifying Panels

Monolithic Panels	176
42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels	178
54"H Segmented Panels	180
66"H Segmented Panels	182
Panel Stackers	184
Panel Trim	186
Panel Connectors	191
Sliding Panel Doors	193

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 10 • Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear • Border, if glass panel selected: paint price group 1 • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top cap, base covers, and border on glass panels		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$122	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 362.
Top Cap		
• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ "	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical		
Factory-installed powerway at base		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .
Related Products		
• Panel trim		▶ Page 186
• Panel connectors		▶ Page 191
• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 196
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 200



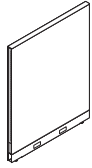
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panels



Glass Panels



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

42"H

24"	TSAPF4224	\$ 585	TSAPG4224	\$ 990
30"	TSAPF4230	\$ 608	TSAPG4230	\$1028
36"	TSAPF4236	\$ 668	TSAPG4236	\$1126
42"	TSAPF4242	\$ 740	TSAPG4242	\$1259
48"	TSAPF4248	\$ 789	TSAPG4248	\$1330
60"	TSAPF4260	\$ 906		

48"H

24"	TSAPF4824	\$ 608	TSAPG4824	\$1029
30"	TSAPF4830	\$ 667	TSAPG4830	\$1124
36"	TSAPF4836	\$ 714	TSAPG4836	\$1206
42"	TSAPF4842	\$ 812	TSAPG4842	\$1379
48"	TSAPF4848	\$ 871	TSAPG4848	\$1468
60"	TSAPF4860	\$ 961		

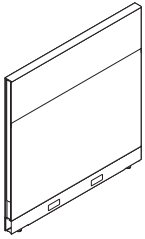
54"H

24"	TSAPF5424	\$ 613	TSAPG5424	\$1038
30"	TSAPF5430	\$ 682	TSAPG5430	\$1152
36"	TSAPF5436	\$ 726	TSAPG5436	\$1223
42"	TSAPF5442	\$ 831	TSAPG5442	\$1408
48"	TSAPF5448	\$ 887	TSAPG5448	\$1503
60"	TSAPF5460	\$ 968		

66"H

24"	TSAPF6624	\$ 625	TSAPG6624	\$1065
30"	TSAPF6630	\$ 714	TSAPG6630	\$1206
36"	TSAPF6636	\$ 760	TSAPG6636	\$1283
42"	TSAPF6642	\$ 858	TSAPG6642	\$1456
48"	TSAPF6648	\$ 946	TSAPG6648	\$1603
60"	TSAPF6660	\$1074		

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 Top cap aligner: black plastic Universal connector package Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 Paint color number for top cap and base covers Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kick standard fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 64 +\$ 96 +\$240 +\$348 +\$122 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 362.</p>
	Accent skin surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kick standard fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 3 +\$ 11 +\$ 21 +\$ 61 +\$ 33 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 362.</p>
Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1³/₄" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 47 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>high top cap</i>.
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutrals 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$208 +\$258 +\$244 +\$306 +\$306 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i>. Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i>.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway for field installation for use in New York City with shared neutral +\$208 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals +\$258 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$244 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$306 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$306 		Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed. Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation See below.	Option 1 +\$126	Specify with option 1.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

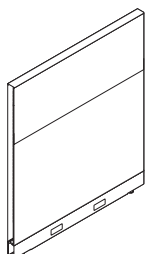
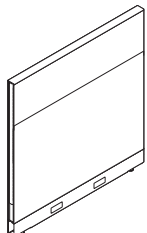
Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel trim Panel connectors Panel wiring and cabling Worksurface-height power and communication access 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 186 ► Page 191 ► Page 196 ► Page 200

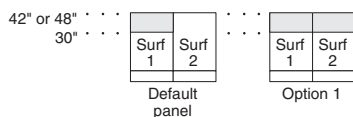
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

42"H		
24"	TSAPL4224	\$ 766
30"	TSAPL4230	\$ 792
36"	TSAPL4236	\$ 847
42"	TSAPL4242	\$ 924
48"	TSAPL4248	\$ 968
60"	TSAPL4260	\$1083

48"H		
24"	TSAPL4824	\$ 795
30"	TSAPL4830	\$ 847
36"	TSAPL4836	\$ 892
42"	TSAPL4842	\$ 997
48"	TSAPL4848	\$1051
60"	TSAPL4860	\$1142



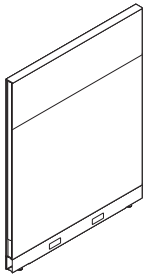
Segmentation



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

54"H Segmented Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 12 • Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p>Top cap and base covers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 16</p> <p>+\$ 34</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	<p>Base skin surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 10</p> <p>+\$ 64</p> <p>+\$ 96</p> <p>+\$240</p> <p>+\$348</p> <p>+\$122</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 362.</p>
	<p>Accent skin surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 3</p> <p>+\$ 11</p> <p>+\$ 21</p> <p>+\$ 61</p> <p>+\$ 33</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 362.</p>
	<p>Top Cap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1³/₄" 	<p>+\$ 47</p>	<p>Specify with <i>high top cap</i>.</p>
	<p>Electrical</p> <p>Factory-installed powerway at base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<p>+\$208</p> <p>+\$258</p> <p>+\$244</p> <p>+\$306</p> <p>+\$306</p>	<p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i>.</p>
	<p>Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<p>+\$208</p> <p>+\$258</p> <p>+\$244</p> <p>+\$306</p> <p>+\$306</p>	<p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i>.</p>

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation ► See below.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Option 1 +\$126 Option 2 +\$126 Option 3 +\$382 Option 4 +\$ 28 Option 5 +\$173 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with option 1. Specify with option 2. Specify with option 3. Specify with option 4. Specify with option 5.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel trim Panel connectors Panel wiring and cabling Worksurface-height power and communication access 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 186 ► Page 191 ► Page 196 ► Page 200

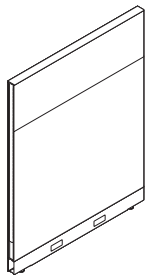
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

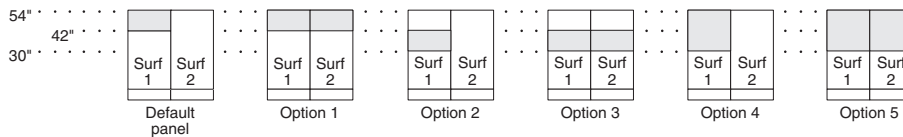
54"H

24"	TSAPL5424	\$ 796
30"	TSAPL5430	\$ 861
36"	TSAPL5436	\$ 908
42"	TSAPL5442	\$1020
48"	TSAPL5448	\$1074
60"	TSAPL5460	\$1152



Panels

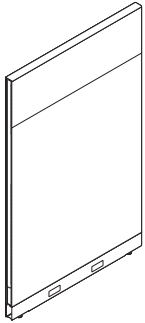
Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

66"H Segmented Panels



► Need help? Product details, page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$122	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 362.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 362.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ "	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .	
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .	

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation		
► See below.		
• Option 1	+\$126	Specify with option 1.
• Option 2	+\$126	Specify with option 2.
• Option 3	+\$382	Specify with option 3.
• Option 4	+\$ 28	Specify with option 4.
• Option 5	+\$173	Specify with option 5.
• Option 6	+\$148	Specify with option 6.
• Option 7	+\$472	Specify with option 7.
• Option 8	+\$148	Specify with option 8.
• Option 9	+\$472	Specify with option 9.
• Option 10	+\$ 26	Specify with option 10.
• Option 11	+\$157	Specify with option 11.

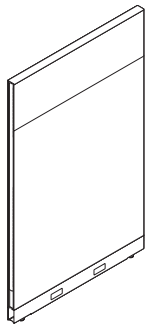
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Related Products	
• Panel trim	► Page 186
• Panel connectors	► Page 191
• Panel wiring and cabling	► Page 196
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 200

Specification Information

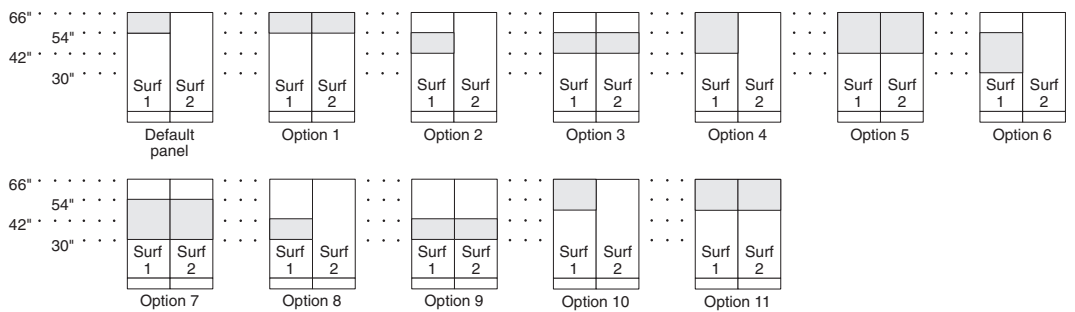
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

66"H		
24"	TSAPL6624	\$ 806
30"	TSAPL6630	\$ 889
36"	TSAPL6636	\$ 943
42"	TSAPL6642	\$1042
48"	TSAPL6648	\$1131
60"	TSAPL6660	\$1256



Panels

Segmentation

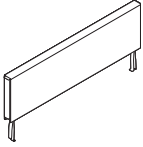


Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

*Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear • Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only • Two stacking fork connectors 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for border, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 64 +\$ 96 +\$240 +\$348 +\$122 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 362.</p>

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel trim • Panel connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 186 ▶ Page 191
--	--



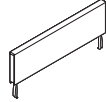
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

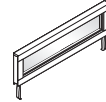
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers



Glass Panel Stackers



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

12"H

24"	TSAPS1224T	\$447	TSAPS1224G	\$ 753
30"	TSAPS1230T	\$464	TSAPS1230G	\$ 786
36"	TSAPS1236T	\$504	TSAPS1236G	\$ 856
42"	TSAPS1242T	\$566	TSAPS1242G	\$ 961
48"	TSAPS1248T	\$601	TSAPS1248G	\$1019
60"	TSAPS1260T	\$688	TSAPS1260G	\$1162
72"	TSAPS1272T	\$700	TSAPS1272G	\$1174

18"H

24"	TSAPS1824T	\$517	TSAPS1824G	\$ 897
30"	TSAPS1830T	\$550	TSAPS1830G	\$ 936
36"	TSAPS1836T	\$607	TSAPS1836G	\$1026
42"	TSAPS1842T	\$677	TSAPS1842G	\$1145
48"	TSAPS1848T	\$715	TSAPS1848G	\$1210
60"	TSAPS1860T	\$822	TSAPS1860G	\$1390
72"	TSAPS1872T	\$831	TSAPS1872G	\$1406

24"H

24"	TSAPS2424T	\$540	TSAPS2424G	\$ 943
30"	TSAPS2430T	\$580	TSAPS2430G	\$ 980
36"	TSAPS2436T	\$640	TSAPS2436G	\$1074
42"	TSAPS2442T	\$710	TSAPS2442G	\$1198
48"	TSAPS2448T	\$748	TSAPS2448G	\$1267
60"	TSAPS2460T	\$858	TSAPS2460G	\$1456
72"	TSAPS2472T	\$871	TSAPS2472G	\$1472

Panels



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Trim

Vertical End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

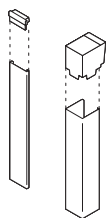
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap 	No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap</i> .

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAPTE42	\$83
48"	TSAPTE48	\$83
54"	TSAPTE54	\$83
60"	TSAPTE60	\$83
66"	TSAPTE66	\$83
72"	TSAPTE72	\$83
78"	TSAPTE78	\$83
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

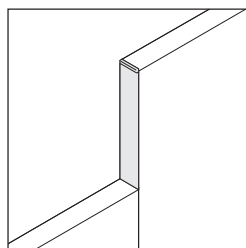


Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.
▶ Page 191

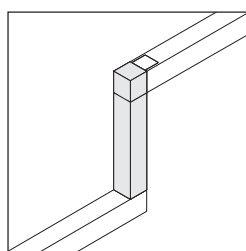
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$16 Paint price group 3: +\$34 	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slim profile: high end cap: No cost 	Specify with <i>high end cap</i> .

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Slim Profile		
6"	TSAPTXS6	\$83
12"	TSAPTXS12	\$83
18"	TSAPTXS18	\$83
24"	TSAPTXS24	\$83
36"	TSAPTXS36	\$83
:	:	:



With Cable-Routing Capacity		
6"	TSAPTXT6	\$83
12"	TSAPTXT12	\$83
18"	TSAPTXT18	\$83
24"	TSAPTXT24	\$83
36"	TSAPTXT36	\$83
:	:	:

Panels

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

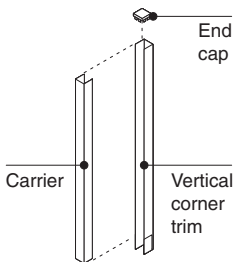
Vertical Corner Trim Packages

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 +\$34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap for end-of-run configuration • High end cap for L-configuration • High end cap for T-configuration • High end cap for in-line configuration • High end cap for X-configuration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, L-configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, T-configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, in-line configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, X-configuration.</i>

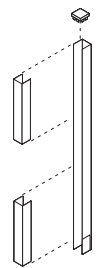
Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.

Specification Information			
• Trim Height	• Carrier Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



Vertical Corner Trim

42"	42"	TSAPTC42	\$120
48"	48"	TSAPTC48	\$120
54"	54"	TSAPTC54	\$120
66"	66"	TSAPTC66	\$120
:	:	:	:

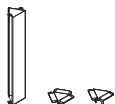


Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

54"	42"	TSAPTCB5442	\$140
66"	42"	TSAPTCB6642	\$140
66"	54"	TSAPTCB6654	\$140
:	:	:	:

Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

120° Vertical Corner Trims



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner trim: paint price group 1 • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTCY6	\$ 83
12"	TSAPTCY12	\$ 83
18"	TSAPTCY18	\$ 83
24"	TSAPTCY24	\$ 83
42"	TSAPTCY42	\$157
48"	TSAPTCY48	\$157
54"	TSAPTCY54	\$157
66"	TSAPTCY66	\$157
:	:	:

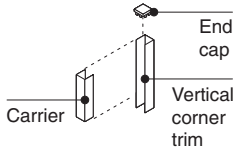


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

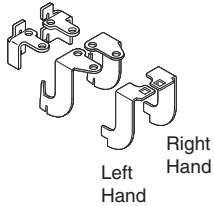
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 +\$34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap for end-of-run configuration • High end cap for L-configuration • High end cap for T-configuration • High end cap for in-line configuration • High end cap for X-configuration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, L-configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, T-configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, in-line configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, X-configuration.</i>

Specification Information		
• Trim Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTXC6	\$83
12"	TSAPTXC12	\$83
18"	TSAPTXC18	\$83
24"	TSAPTXC24	\$83
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package

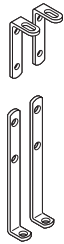


Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBCOH	\$50

Wall Start Connector Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Wall start connector package: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBWS66	\$50

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

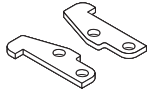
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
One Package	
TSAPB120	\$ 50
Twelve Packages	
TSAPB120P	\$504

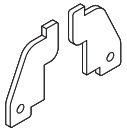


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Top brackets



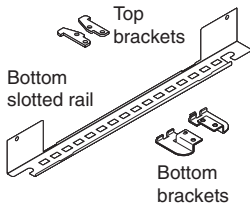
Bottom brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Universal off-module connector: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBOM	\$50

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



Bottom slotted rail

Top brackets

Bottom brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Panel off-module connector: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBOM24	\$196
TSAPBOM30	\$214
TSAPBOM36	\$228
TSAPBOM42	\$242
TSAPBOM48	\$255
TSAPBOM60	\$271



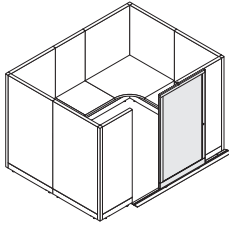
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.

▶ [Lock Cylinders](#), page 372

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel door frame: paint price group 1 Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic Floor track: paint price group 1 Attachment bracket: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Panel door infill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6500 Clear Tempered glass 6541 White laminated glass 	+\$379 +\$594	Specify with 6500 Clear glass. Specify with 6541 White laminated glass.
Door Hand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left-hand sliding door Right-hand sliding door 	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand door. Specify with right-hand door.
Door Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock 	+\$492	Specify with lock. ▶ See Lock and Keying , page 372

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Kick Options Doors				
1¼"	36"	66"	TSAPDS06636	\$3647
1¼"	42"	66"	TSAPDS06642	\$3863
1¼"	36"	78"	TSAPDS07836	\$3974
1¼"	42"	78"	TSAPDS07842	\$4185
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Panel Wiring and Cabling	196
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	200

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Duplex Receptacles



Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other power components.

Tip: For additional color choices, see the Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 42 Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controlled Stamp No stamp Controlled stamp 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$5 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>no stamp</i>. Specify with <i>controlled stamp</i>

Specification Information					
Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

			15-Amp Receptacles		20-Amp Receptacles	
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral						
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15SB	\$346		TSAE31DA20SB	\$ 517
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15SB	\$346		TSAE32DA20SB	\$ 517
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15SB	\$346		TSAE33DA20SB	\$ 517
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral						
Line A	Standard size	TSAE3ADD15SB	\$517		TSAE3ADD20SB	\$ 791
Line B	Standard size	TSAE3BDD15SB	\$517		TSAE3BDD20SB	\$ 791
Line C	Larger size	TSAE3CDD15SB	\$673		TSAE3CDD20SB	\$1020
4-Circuit 3+D						
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15SB	\$346		TSAE31DA20SB	\$ 517
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15SB	\$346		TSAE32DA20SB	\$ 517
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15SB	\$346		TSAE33DA20SB	\$ 517
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DA15SB	\$449		TSAE34DA20SB	\$ 673
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring						
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DC15SB	\$517		TSAE31DC20SB	\$ 791
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DC15SB	\$517		TSAE32DC20SB	\$ 791
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DC15SB	\$517		TSAE33DC20SB	\$ 791
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DC15SB	\$673		TSAE34DC20SB	\$1020
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring						
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DB15SB	\$384		TSAE31DB20SB	\$ 580
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DB15SB	\$384		TSAE32DB20SB	\$ 580
Line 3	Larger size	TSAE33DB15SB	\$517		TSAE33DB20SB	\$ 791
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DB15SB	\$517		TSAE34DB20SB	\$ 791



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Power Poles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

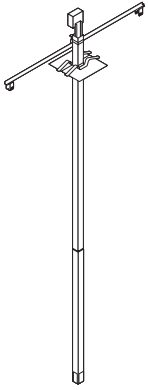
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 +\$34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics		
Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$19 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i>.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$19 +\$19 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i>. Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i>.

Specification Information				
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	3-Circuit		4-Circuit	
42"	TSAEP342B	\$730	TSAEP442B	\$827
48"	TSAEP348B	\$730	TSAEP448B	\$827
54"	TSAEP354B	\$730	TSAEP454B	\$827
66"	TSAEP366B	\$730	TSAEP466B	\$827



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Cable Poles

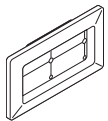


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 +\$34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAEPC42	\$664
48"	TSAEPC48	\$664
54"	TSAEPC54	\$664
66"	TSAEPC66	\$664

Duplex Cable Grommets



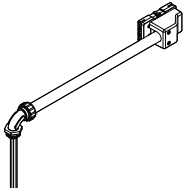
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 41 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98863	\$48



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power-Ins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power infeed cover: black plastic only • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358. |
|---|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$60 Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
	Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$74 +\$74 Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number : : :	• U.S. Base Price : : :
--------------------------------------	---

3-Circuit Shared Neutral Wiring Schematic

TSAE98669B	\$420
-------------------	-------

For Use in San Francisco

TSAE98669SFB	\$420
---------------------	-------

4-Circuit 3+D Wiring Schematic

TSAE986694B	\$460
--------------------	-------

For Use in San Francisco

TSAE98669SFB	\$460
---------------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

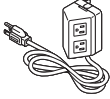

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Receptacle Packages

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package		Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAERPP	\$277	TSAERPW	\$277

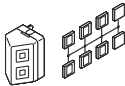
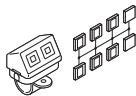
Communication Module Packages

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package		Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAERDP	\$177	TSAERDW	\$177



For Canadian Pricing

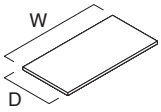
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	202
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	203
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	204
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	205
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	206
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	207
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	208
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	209
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	210
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	211
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	212
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces	213
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	214
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	216
Worksurface Accessories	259

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 215

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1¹/₁₆"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

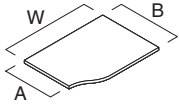
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface-height power and communication access • TS Series Work surface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 200 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 215 ▶ Page 216

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	LPL	
18"	24"	TSAWLR1824	\$191
18"	30"	TSAWLR1830	\$198
18"	36"	TSAWLR1836	\$225
18"	42"	TSAWLR1842	\$242
18"	48"	TSAWLR1848	\$279
18"	54"	TSAWLR1854	\$325
18"	60"	TSAWLR1860	\$350
18"	66"	TSAWLR1866	\$378
18"	72"	TSAWLR1872	\$393
24"	24"	TSAWLR2424	\$215
24"	30"	TSAWLR2430	\$226
24"	36"	TSAWLR2436	\$245
24"	42"	TSAWLR2442	\$279
24"	48"	TSAWLR2448	\$320
24"	54"	TSAWLR2454	\$365
24"	60"	TSAWLR2460	\$401
24"	66"	TSAWLR2466	\$438
24"	72"	TSAWLR2472	\$449
30"	24"	TSAWLR3024	\$238
30"	30"	TSAWLR3030	\$264
30"	36"	TSAWLR3036	\$290
30"	42"	TSAWLR3042	\$325
30"	48"	TSAWLR3048	\$358
30"	54"	TSAWLR3054	\$410
30"	60"	TSAWLR3060	\$460
30"	66"	TSAWLR3066	\$497
30"	72"	TSAWLR3072	\$540



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Grommet package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 200 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 216

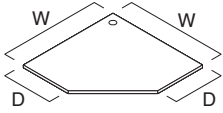
Specification Information				
Depth A	B	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
18"	24"	36"	TSAWLX1236	\$425
18"	24"	42"	TSAWLX1242	\$462
18"	24"	48"	TSAWLX1248	\$554
24"	18"	36"	TSAWLX2136	\$425
24"	18"	42"	TSAWLX2142	\$462
24"	18"	48"	TSAWLX2148	\$554
24"	30"	36"	TSAWLX2336	\$473
24"	30"	42"	TSAWLX2342	\$520
24"	30"	48"	TSAWLX2348	\$618
30"	24"	36"	TSAWLX3236	\$473
30"	24"	42"	TSAWLX3242	\$520
30"	24"	48"	TSAWLX3248	\$618
.

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 200 ▶ Page 214

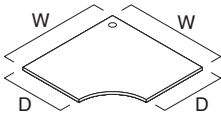
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		
24"	36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$456
24"	42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$525
24"	48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$567
30"	48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$611



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Curved
Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

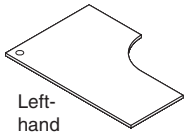
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 200 ▶ Page 214

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
D	W		
18"	36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$520
18"	42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$577
18"	48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$635
24"	36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$501
24"	42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$554
24"	48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$611
30"	48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$707

TS Series
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



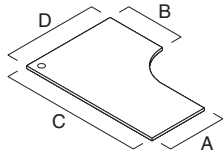
Left-hand

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

▶ Page 215

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 200 • TS Series Work surface legs and supports ▶ Page 214 • Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 215



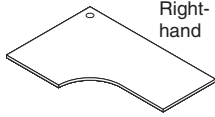
Specification Information					
Dimensions				Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
A	B	C	D		
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$ 826
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$ 985
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$ 850
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$1012
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$ 850
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$1012
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$ 875
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$1041



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Right-Hand
Extended Curved Corner
Worksurfaces



Right-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ Page 215

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

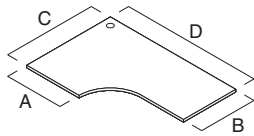
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 200
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 214
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 215

Specification Information



Dimensions				Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
A	B	C	D		
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$ 826
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$ 985
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$ 850
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$1012
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$ 850
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$1012
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$ 875
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$1041
:	:	:	:	:	:

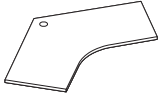


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces

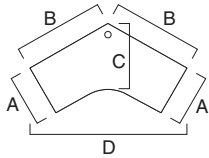


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{1}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 200
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 214

Specification Information



• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Price
				LPL	
24"	36"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	63 $\frac{11}{32}$ "	TSAWLY2436	\$ 850
24"	42"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	TSAWLY2442	\$ 911
24"	48"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	85 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	TSAWLY2448	\$1005
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

TS Series Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 215

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 215

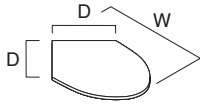
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
D	W		
30"	48"	TSAWLP3048	\$798
30"	60"	TSAWLP3060	\$816
30"	72"	TSAWLP3072	\$832
:	:	:	:

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Related Products	
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 214

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
		LPL	
24"	48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$782
30"	48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$809

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

TS Series Spanner
Worksurfaces

Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic
- Side edge: plastic default to match user's side
- Cutout

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Related Products

- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 214

Specification Information

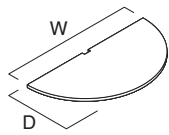
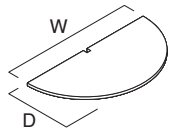
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
:	:	LPL	:
:	:	:	:

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

25"	50"	TSAWLN50	\$429
31"	62"	TSAWLN62	\$511
:	:	:	:

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

25"	51"	TSAWLN51A	\$545
31"	63"	TSAWLN63A	\$700
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout on linking worksurface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 200 ▶ Page 214

Specification Information

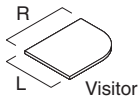
Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
------------	-------------	------------------	------------

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

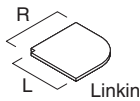
24"	24"	TSAWLV2424	\$440
24"	30"	TSAWLV2430	\$491
30"	24"	TSAWLV3024	\$491
30"	30"	TSAWLV3030	\$554
:	:	:	:

Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

26"	26"	TSAWLL2626	\$469
32"	32"	TSAWLL3232	\$525
:	:	:	:



Visitor



Linking

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.

▶ Page 215



For Canadian Pricing

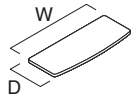
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

For Kick Panels

TS Series Transaction
Worksurfaces



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{1}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Slight radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Specification Information			
Depth	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
16"	35"	TSAWLT1636	\$323
16"	41"	TSAWLT1642	\$368
16"	47"	TSAWLT1648	\$387
16"	59"	TSAWLT1660	\$425

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface support: black paint <i>Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.</i> 2¾" adjustable glides on legs Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

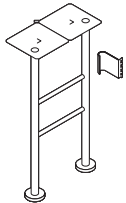
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Post legs and H-legs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	On-module end panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$45	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



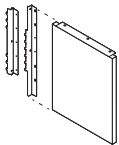
Post Leg

27"H	TSATP27	\$193



H-Legs

11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$263
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$323



On-Module End Panel

24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$588
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$671

Standing Height

24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$698
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$786

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

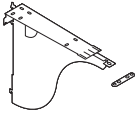
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

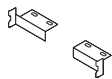
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
--------------	----------------	-------------------

Cantilever with Tie Plate

16"D 13"H	TSATCANT	\$141
-----------	-----------------	-------

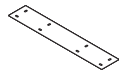


Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

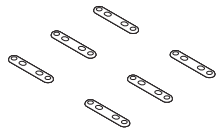
TSATSIDE	\$ 58
-----------------	-------



In-Line Support Plates

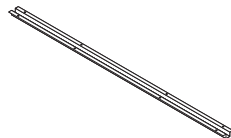
14"D	TSATPL14	\$105
------	-----------------	-------

20"D	TSATPL20	\$105
------	-----------------	-------



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$148
-----	----------------	-------



Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 74
------	-----------------	-------

48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 77
------	-----------------	-------

57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 81
------	-----------------	-------

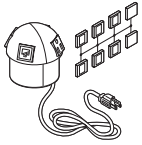
72"W	TSATRC72	\$174
------	-----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

PTDMGB3	\$365
---------	-------

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

TSAEGROM	\$85
----------	------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages

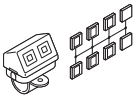


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPW	\$277
·	·
·	·

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDW	\$177
·	·
·	·

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

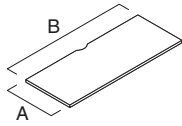


Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces	
Straight Worksurfaces	220
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	224
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	228
120° Straight Worksurface	232
Transition Worksurfaces	234
Tapered Worksurfaces	236
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	237
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	238
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	239
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	240
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	241
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	242
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	244
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	246
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	248
Spanner Worksurfaces	249
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	250
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	251
Jetty Worksurfaces	252
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	254
Visitor Worksurfaces	256
Power and Data Access Door & Tray	258
Worksurface Accessories	259
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	260
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	264
Divisio Side Screen	267

Straight Worksurfaces X 10/24

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 258
▶ See page 94 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.




Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate work surface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood work surface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate Composite veneer work surfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 See information at left • Composite veneer group 2 See information at left Wood veneer work surfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right Doors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint No cost • Anodized aluminum +\$ 12 per door 	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop No cost 	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout No cost 	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access No cost • Power access door center +\$136 Applies to 36"W to 48"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access No cost • Power access door center +\$136 • Power access door left +\$136 • Power access door right +\$136 Applies to 54"W to 66"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access No cost • Power access door center +\$136 • Power access door left +\$136 • Power access door right +\$136 • Power access door left and right +\$272 Applies to 72"W to 96"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access No cost • Power access door center +\$136 • Power access door left +\$136 • Power access door right +\$136 • Power access door left and right +\$272 • Power access door left and center +\$272 • Power access door right and center +\$272 • Power access door left, right, and center +\$408 	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .

X 10/24 = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 260
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 261
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix		• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge

With 1/2" Cord Drop ☒ 10/24

18 3/8"	24"	US1824	\$254		N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	US1830	\$275		\$1000	+\$55
18 3/8"	36"	US1836	\$295		\$1020	+\$56
18 3/8"	42"	US1842	\$319		\$1164	+\$62
18 3/8"	48"	US1848	\$385		\$1230	+\$63
18 3/8"	54"	US1854	\$412		\$1257	+\$66
18 3/8"	60"	US1860	\$444		\$1439	+\$73
18 3/8"	66"	US1866	\$516		N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	US1872	\$576		N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	US1878	\$736		N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	US1884	\$776		N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	US1890	\$822		N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	US1896	\$860		N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	US2424	\$282		\$1007	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	US2430	\$305		\$1030	+\$55
23 1/2"	36"	US2436	\$319		\$1044	+\$56
23 1/2"	42"	US2442	\$346		\$1191	+\$62
23 1/2"	48"	US2448	\$410		\$1255	+\$63
23 1/2"	54"	US2454	\$440		\$1285	+\$66
23 1/2"	60"	US2460	\$464		\$1459	+\$73
23 1/2"	66"	US2466	\$521		\$1516	+\$75
23 1/2"	72"	US2472	\$582		\$1577	+\$77
23 1/2"	78"	US2478	\$780		N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	US2484	\$868		N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	US2490	\$895		N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	US2496	\$959		N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth ☒ 10/24

18 7/8"	24"	WS1824	\$254
18 7/8"	30"	WS1830	\$275
18 7/8"	36"	WS1836	\$295
18 7/8"	42"	WS1842	\$319
18 7/8"	48"	WS1848	\$385
18 7/8"	54"	WS1854	\$412
18 7/8"	60"	WS1860	\$444
18 7/8"	66"	WS1866	\$516
18 7/8"	72"	WS1872	\$576
18 7/8"	78"	WS1878	\$736
18 7/8"	84"	WS1884	\$776
18 7/8"	90"	WS1890	\$822
18 7/8"	96"	WS1896	\$860
24"	24"	WS2424	\$282
24"	30"	WS2430	\$305
24"	36"	WS2436	\$319
24"	42"	WS2442	\$346
24"	48"	WS2448	\$410
24"	54"	WS2454	\$440
24"	60"	WS2460	\$464
24"	66"	WS2466	\$521
24"	72"	WS2472	\$582
24"	78"	WS2478	\$780
24"	84"	WS2484	\$868
24"	90"	WS2490	\$895
24"	96"	WS2496	\$959

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

☒ 10/24 = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		• Wood Square Edge		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B		No Suffix		Suffix SW			A	B		

With 1/2" Cord Drop ☒ 10/24

29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$399	\$1124	+\$55
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$414	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$444	\$1169	+\$59
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$464	\$1309	+\$63
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$528	\$1373	+\$66
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$568	\$1413	+\$69
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$603	\$1598	+\$75
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$655	\$1650	+\$77
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$717	\$1712	+\$78
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$655	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$710	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$770	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth ☒ 10/24

30"	24"	WS3024	\$399		
30"	30"	WS3030	\$414		
30"	36"	WS3036	\$444		
30"	42"	WS3042	\$464		
30"	48"	WS3048	\$528		
30"	54"	WS3054	\$568		
30"	60"	WS3060	\$603		
30"	66"	WS3066	\$655		
30"	72"	WS3072	\$717		
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

☒ 10/24 = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Door	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 12	
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
	• Cutout	No cost	
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W		Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.
	• No power access	No cost	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
	• No power access	No cost	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	
	• Power access door left	+\$136	
	• Power access door right	+\$136	
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	• No power access	No cost	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	
	• Power access door left	+\$136	
	• Power access door right	+\$136	
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
	• No power access	No cost	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	
	• Power access door left	+\$136	
	• Power access door right	+\$136	
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout. Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout. Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.
	• 2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	
	• 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	
Grommet Location	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W		Specify with center grommet.
	• Center	No cost	
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W		Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Center	No cost	
	• Left	No cost	
	• Right	No cost	
	• Right and left	No cost	
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet. Specify with left and center grommet. Specify with right and center grommet. Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
	• Center	No cost	
	• Left	No cost	
	• Right	No cost	
	• Right and left	No cost	
	• Left and center	No cost	
	• Right and center	No cost	
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 258

► See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

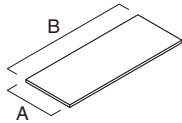
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 216
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ► Page 260
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 261
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 264
- Divisio side screen ► Page 267
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 259
- 3" grommet package ► Page 259

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices						
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
					18"W–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494	\$ 514	\$ 538	\$ 603

Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSK	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSW	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
: 54"W-	: 60"W-	: 66"W-	: 72"W-	: 78"W-	: 84"W-	: 90"W-	: 96"W-	: 102"W-	: 108"W-	: 114"W-	: 120"W
: 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	:

\$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
\$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
\$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
\$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448

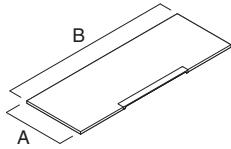
\$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
\$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
\$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
\$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655

\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 94

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Wood square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 90

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Worksurface Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
------------------------------	---	--------------------	---

Depth	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Modular	Parametric		
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D	23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D	29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D	36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

Width	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Modular	Parametric		
• 48"W	48"W	53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 54"W	54"W	59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 60"W	60"W	65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 66"W	66"W	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 72"W	72"W	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 78"W	78"W	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 84"W	84"W	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 90"W	90"W	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	96"W	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 102"W	102"W	107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 108"W	108"W	113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 114"W	114"W	119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 120"W	120"W		Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 12	Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial edge</i> .
------------------	---	--------------------	---

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without cord drop</i> .	
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with 1/2" cord drop</i> .	
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .	
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> .	
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .	
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .	
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .	
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .	
Power Access Door	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .	
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .	
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .	
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .	
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> .	
Power Access Door	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> .	
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .	
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .	
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .	
Power Access Door	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .	
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .	
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .	
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> .	
Power Access Door	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> .	
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .	
	Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet cutout</i> .
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 2" grommet cutout</i> .	
Grommet Cutout	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 3" grommet cutout</i> .	
	Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .
Grommet Location	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with left grommet</i> .	
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with right grommet</i> .	
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> .	
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> .	
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> .	
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .	
Related Products	• Worksurface power and communication components • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Divisio side screen • 2 1/2" round grommet • 3" grommet package		► Page 216 ► Page 260 ► Page 261 ► Page 264 ► Page 267 ► Page 259 ► Page 259	

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 258

► See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

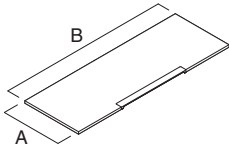


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width	48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

uswss	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334

Square Edge Profile—Wood

uswssws	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W-	84"W-	90"W-	96"W-	102"W-	108"W-	114"W-	120"W
83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	
\$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693
\$1451	\$1644	\$1693	\$1737	\$1788	\$1837	\$1886	\$1931
\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363



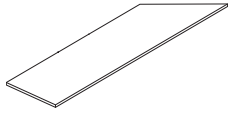
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 258

▶ See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left • See information at left • +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify laminate color number. • Specify laminate color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>	
Doors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint • Anodized aluminum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$ 12 per door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify paint color. • Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum. 	
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify omit scallop. 	
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$136 • +\$136 • +\$136 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with no power access. • Specify with power access door center. • Specify with power access door left. • Specify with power access door left.
	Applies to 60"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$136 • +\$136 • +\$136 • +\$272 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with no power access. • Specify with power access door center. • Specify with power access door left. • Specify with power access door right. • Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$136 • +\$136 • +\$136 • +\$272 • +\$272 • +\$272 • +\$408 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with no power access. • Specify with power access door center. • Specify with power door left. • Specify with power door right. • Specify with power access door left and right. • Specify with power access door left and center. • Specify with power access door right and center. • Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiring and cabling • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 196 ▶ Page 261 ▶ Page 264 	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

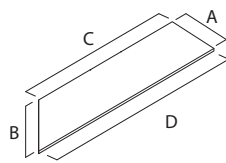
**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure
Laminate**



• Dimensions
A B C D

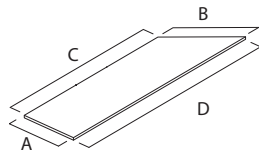
• Style
Number

• Plastic
3 mm
Edge



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$403
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$458
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$574
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$520
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$596
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$709



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$403
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$458
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$574
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$520
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$596
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$709



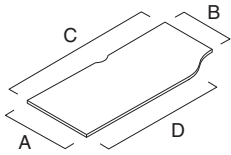
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264





For Canadian Pricing

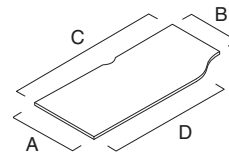
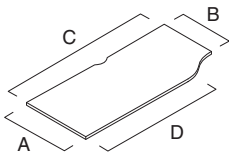
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
					
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
					
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge

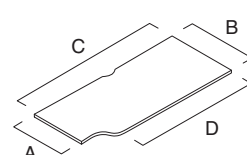
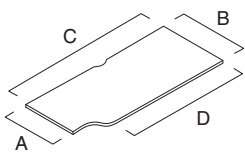


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$528
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$562
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$653
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$700
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$743
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$626
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$656
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$766
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$823
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$874

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$874



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$528
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$562
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$653
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$700
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$743
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$626
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$656
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$766
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$823
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$874

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$874

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

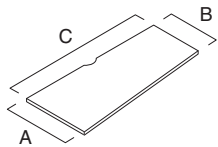
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 258

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C			A B C		
.....

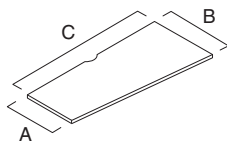


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	UTT2148	\$653
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTT2160	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTT2172	\$832
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248	\$766
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272	\$979
.....

Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	48"	WTT2148	\$653
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTT2160	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTT2172	\$832
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$766
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$874
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$979
.....



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT1248	\$653
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT1260	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT1272	\$832
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348	\$766
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372	\$979
.....

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$653
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$743
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$832
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$766
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$874
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$979
.....

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Taper-Flat
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

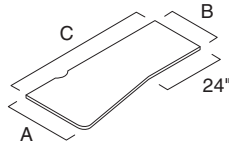
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
		3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface	4 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	Specify laminate color number.	Specify laminate color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	▶ Page 260	▶ Page 264

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C			A B C		

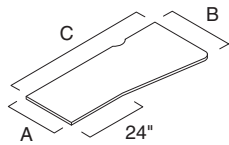


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$832
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$874
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$979
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$832
30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$874
30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$979
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$874
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$979



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$832
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$874
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$979
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$979

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$743
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$832
18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$874
18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$979
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$874
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$979



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

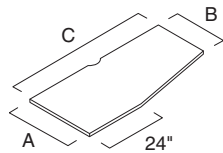
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

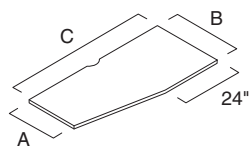
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C			A B C		
.....



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UST2160	\$743	
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UST2172	\$832	
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UST3260	\$874	
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UST3272	\$979	
.....

Left-Hand With Full Depth					
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WST2160	\$743	
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WST2172	\$832	
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$874	
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$979	
.....



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UST1260	\$743	
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UST1272	\$832	
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UST2360	\$874	
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UST2372	\$979	
.....

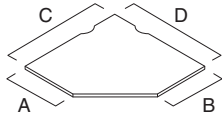
Right-Hand With Full Depth					
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$743	
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$832	
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$874	
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$979	
.....

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				
• Dimensions				• Style			• Dimensions				• Style				
A	B	C	D	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	A	B	C	D	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge				
With 1/2" Cord Drop													With Full Depth		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636	\$560	24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$560				
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242	\$610	24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$610				
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848	\$691	24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$691				
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242	\$671	30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$671				
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848	\$760	30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$760				



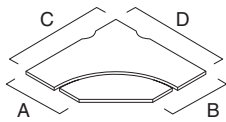
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than work surface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front work surfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½" D dual corner, flat-front work surfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½" D dual corner, flat-front work surfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems work surface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D				
With ½" Cord Drop						With Full Depth							
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UDC224242	\$1493	24"	24"	42"	42"	WDC224242	\$1493		
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UDC224848	\$1575	24"	24"	48"	48"	WDC224848	\$1575		
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UDC334848	\$1637	30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1637		



For Canadian Pricing

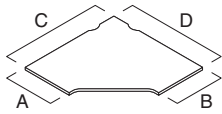
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Straight-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices	
A	B	C	D	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge

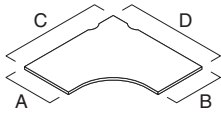
With 1/2" Cord Drop					
A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$ 583
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC124242	\$ 644
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC214242	\$ 644
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UC223636	\$ 560
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC224242	\$ 610
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UC224848	\$ 691
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	UC226060	\$1282
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC334242	\$ 671
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UC334848	\$ 760

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer






Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UCC114242** becomes **UCC114242SW** for wood with square edge profile.)

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.
		Options	U.S. Price
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Composite veneer worksurfaces			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below 	
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit scallops</i>.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C D				U.S. Base Prices		U.S. Base Price			
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate			
									
• Style Number				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Style Number		
				No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		

With 1/2" Cord Drop

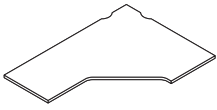
Dimensions	Style Number	Price	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Option
18 ³ / ₈ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 35 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC113636	\$ 650		N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114242	\$ 691		\$1645	+\$80
18 ³ / ₈ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114848	\$ 772		N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC124242	\$ 743		\$1697	+\$80
23 ¹ / ₂ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC214242	\$ 743		\$1697	+\$80
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC223636	\$ 657		\$1611	+\$80
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224242	\$ 717		\$1671	+\$80
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224848	\$ 797		\$1751	+\$85
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 59 ¹ / ₂ " 59 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC226060	\$1282		N.A.	N.A.
29 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334242	\$ 776		\$1730	+\$81
29 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334848	\$ 868		\$1822	+\$87

With Full Depth

Dimensions	Style Number	Price	High-Pressure Laminate
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 36" 36"	WCC113636	\$650	
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 42" 42"	WCC114242	\$691	
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 48" 48"	WCC114848	\$772	
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 24" 42" 42"	WCC124242	\$743	
24" 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 42" 42"	WCC214242	\$743	
24" 24" 36" 36"	WCC223636	\$657	
24" 24" 42" 42"	WCC224242	\$717	
24" 24" 48" 48"	WCC224848	\$797	
30" 30" 42" 42"	WCC334242	\$776	
30" 30" 48" 48"	WCC334848	\$868	

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 88

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 86 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		► Page 260 ► Page 261 ► Page 264



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

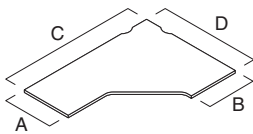
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**

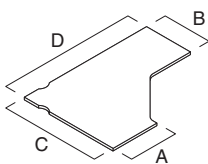


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1437



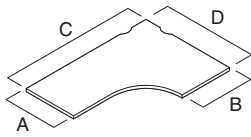
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1437

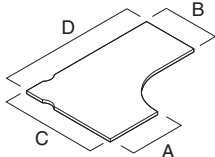
 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 88




Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 	Composite veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit scallops</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264 	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price		
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate			
									
Dimensions	Style	Plastic	Wood	Option	Dimensions	Style	Plastic		
A B C D	Number	3 mm	Square	(Add \$ to	A B C D	Number	3 mm		
		Edge	Edge	Base Price)			Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill					
				Finish on					
				Wood Group 1					

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$1058	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$1158	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$1254	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$1088	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$1180	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$1274	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$1242	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$1343	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1437	\$2620	+\$125

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$1058	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$1158	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$1254	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$1088	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$1180	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$1274	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$1187	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$1282	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$1384	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$1242	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$1343	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1437	\$2620	+\$125

With Full Depth

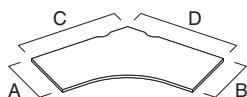
24" 24" 60" 42"	WEC226042	\$1058
24" 24" 72" 42"	WEC227242	\$1254
24" 24" 60" 48"	WEC226048	\$1088
24" 24" 72" 48"	WEC227248	\$1274
24" 30" 60" 42"	WEC236042	\$1109
24" 30" 72" 42"	WEC237242	\$1315
24" 30" 60" 48"	WEC236048	\$1187
24" 30" 72" 48"	WEC237248	\$1384
30" 24" 60" 42"	WEC326042	\$1109
30" 24" 72" 42"	WEC327242	\$1315
30" 24" 60" 48"	WEC326048	\$1187
30" 24" 72" 48"	WEC327248	\$1384
30" 30" 60" 42"	WEC336042	\$1174
30" 30" 72" 42"	WEC337242	\$1366
30" 30" 60" 48"	WEC336048	\$1242
30" 30" 72" 48"	WEC337248	\$1437

With Full Depth

24" 24" 42" 60"	WEC224260	\$1058
24" 24" 42" 72"	WEC224272	\$1254
24" 24" 48" 60"	WEC224860	\$1088
24" 24" 48" 72"	WEC224872	\$1274
24" 30" 42" 60"	WEC234260	\$1109
24" 30" 42" 72"	WEC234272	\$1315
24" 30" 48" 60"	WEC234860	\$1187
24" 30" 48" 72"	WEC234872	\$1384
30" 24" 42" 60"	WEC324260	\$1109
30" 24" 42" 72"	WEC324272	\$1315
30" 24" 48" 60"	WEC324860	\$1187
30" 24" 48" 72"	WEC324872	\$1384
30" 30" 42" 60"	WEC334260	\$1174
30" 30" 42" 72"	WEC334272	\$1366
30" 30" 48" 60"	WEC334860	\$1242
30" 30" 48" 72"	WEC334872	\$1437

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - ▶ **SW** Wood with square edge
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UB223636** becomes **UB223636SW** for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 	See information at left See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices		
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
						
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Option			
A B C D	Number	3 mm Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
		No Suffix	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			
			Suffix SW			

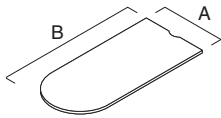
Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$1129	\$2209	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$1175	\$2255	+\$120
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$1218	\$2298	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$1175	\$2255	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$1218	\$2298	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$1260	\$2340	+\$125

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: Bullet peninsula work surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front work surfaces. ▶ Page 242

Tip: The same bullet peninsula work surfaces can be used with either work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth work surfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UPBC3060** becomes **UPBC3060SW** for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate • Composite veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 See information at left • Composite veneer group 2 See information at left • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems work surface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 266

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Option
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood
			 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Option (Add \$ to Base Price) • Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$736	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$748	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$771	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$787	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$855	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$872	\$1867 +\$85
30"	65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$889	\$1884 +\$87
30"	71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$908	\$1903 +\$93

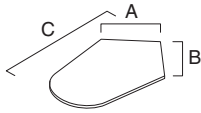


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 266

Specification Information

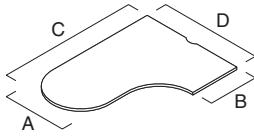
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With 1/2" Cord Drop			With Full Depth		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	24"	24"	48"
	UPA2448	\$935		WPA2448	\$935
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	24"	24"	60"
	UPA2460	\$979		WPA2460	\$979
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	30"	30"	48"
	UPA3048	\$935		WPA3048	\$935
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	30"	30"	60"
	UPA3060	\$979		WPA3060	\$979

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 242

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJC3268L** becomes **UJC3268LSW** for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix ▶ SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 	See information at left See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 266





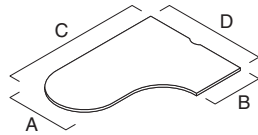
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

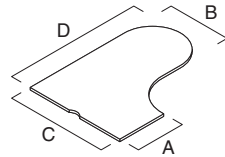
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price					
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate					
													
• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic		• Wood		• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	Square	Option	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm
				Edge		Edge						Edge	
				No Suffix		Suffix SW							
						Full-Fill							
						Finish on							
						Wood Group 1							



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$1239	\$2234	+\$113
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$1282	\$2525	+\$119
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$1325	\$2613	+\$125
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$1281	\$2276	+\$113
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$1325	\$2568	+\$119
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$1370	\$2658	+\$125



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$1239	\$2234	+\$113
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$1282	\$2525	+\$119
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$1325	\$2613	+\$125
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$1281	\$2276	+\$113
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$1325	\$2568	+\$119
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$1370	\$2658	+\$125

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$1370

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$1370

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

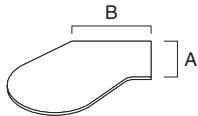
For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 	See information at left See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood 2 color number. Specify wood 3 color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 266

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJBC2430L** becomes **UJBC2430LSW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

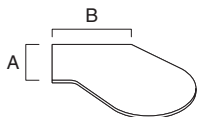
Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$1164	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$1235	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$1309	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1380	\$2375	+\$78



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$1164	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$1235	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$1309	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$1380	\$2375	+\$78

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.




▶ Page 242

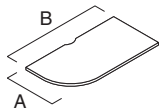
For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 	See information at left See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264

Specification Information

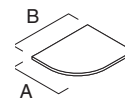
U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
							
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW X10/24	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$605	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$650	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$695	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$739	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$668	\$1687	+\$55



With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces




24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$605
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$650
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$668

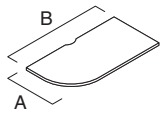
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

X10/24 = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

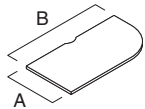
			U.S. Base Prices					U.S. Base Price	
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			High-Pressure Laminate	
									
• Dimensions	• Style		• Plastic	• Wood	• Options	• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A B	Number		3 mm	Square	(Add \$ to	A B	Number	3 mm	
			Edge	Edge	Base Price)			Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill				
				310/24	Finish on				
					Wood Group 1				



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$717		N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$760		N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$806		N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

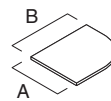


Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$605	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$650	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$695	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$739	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$668	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$717	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$760	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$806	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth

:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$605
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$650
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$668
:	:	:	:



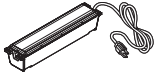
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

310/24 = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 94 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Two cord clips or harness clips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint • Anodized aluminum 	Door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint: No cost • Anodized aluminum: +\$34 	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	\$1574	UTTRCN	\$1589



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet: paint or metal Installation instructions 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number 	
▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.					
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style	U.S.		
D	W	Number	Price		
2½"	2½"	AWAG2	\$100		

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

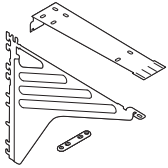
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 10 grommets: black plastic 	Style number	
Specification Information			
Style		U.S.	
Number		Price	
TSAEGROM		\$85	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
• Number	• Price
:	:
:	:

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$162
:	:
:	:

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
• Number	• Price
:	:
:	:

USSBR	\$58
:	:
:	:

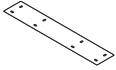


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 102 Support plate: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$109
20"D	TS720WSP	\$109
:	:	:

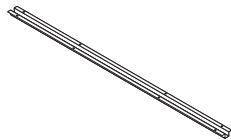
Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six tie plates: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 ³ / ₄ "L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$158
:	:	:

Reinforcing Channels



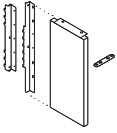
Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 90 Reinforcing channel: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$76
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$76
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$76
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$76
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$76
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$76
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$76
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$76
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$76
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels

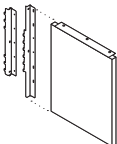


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center support panel: paint price group 1 Tie plate Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11"	28½"	UCSP	\$210
Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	UCSPS	\$245

End Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
On-Module End Panel			
24"	28½"	UEP24	\$574
30"	28½"	UEP30	\$653
Standing Height			
24"	40⅞"	UEP24S	\$679
30"	40⅞"	UEP30S	\$762



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.
---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	---	---

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide		
26"	UNPL	\$190
28½"	UPL	\$190
40⅞"	UHPL	\$239
:	:	:

26"	UNPL	\$190
28½"	UPL	\$190
40⅞"	UHPL	\$239
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL4	\$760
28½"	UPL4	\$760
:	:	:

26"	UNPL4	\$760
28½"	UPL4	\$760
:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster		
26"	UNPLC	\$216
28½"	UPLC	\$216
:	:	:

26"	UNPLC	\$216
28½"	UPLC	\$216
:	:	:

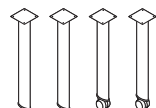
Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPL4C	\$864
28½"	UPL4C	\$864
:	:	:

26"	UNPL4C	\$864
28½"	UPL4C	\$864
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$812
28½"	UPL4M	\$812
:	:	:

26"	UNPL4M	\$812
28½"	UPL4M	\$812
:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

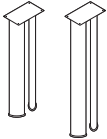


 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
----------------------	-------------------	-------------------------



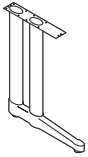
Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$533
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$626
:	:	:

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$606
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$29 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

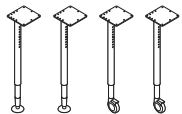
Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

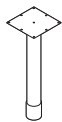
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"-31½"	UADJ	\$312	25½"-31½"	UADJ4	\$1248

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"-31½"	UADJC	\$349	25½"-31½"	UADJ4C	\$1396

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
25½"-31½"	UADJ4M	\$1322			



Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------

28½"	UCOL	\$420
28½"-31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$517



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: fabric price group A Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost No cost +\$21 +\$23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$509



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



TS Series Storage

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	270
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	271
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	272
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	274
TS Series Bins	275
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	277
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	278
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	279
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	280
TS Series Tower Too	282

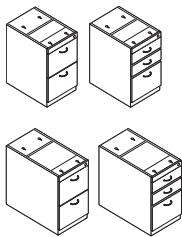
TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

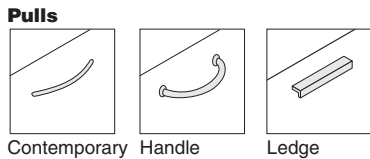
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or with a free-standing desk; they cannot be used as freestanding.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 372

Required Selections



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filing rail (package of 2) • Box drawer dividers (package of 2) • File drawer dividers (package of 2) • Pencil tray 	+\$26 +\$37 +\$37 +\$26	Specify with filing rail. Specify with box drawer dividers. Specify with file drawer dividers. Specify with pencil tray.

Specification Information

Dimensions			File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
22"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF22U	\$647
22"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF22U	\$682
28"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF28U	\$703
28"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF28U	\$742

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

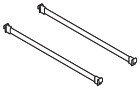
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2 ³ / ₁₆ "	1"	27"	TS2FILLER	\$83

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 123 Package of two rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$37

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 123 Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

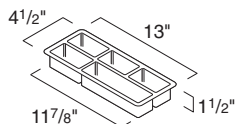
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 59
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 63
12"	10	RDV151210	\$296

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

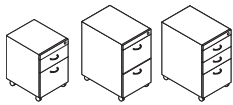
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 123 Pencil tray: black only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$51

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



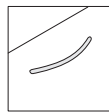
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

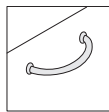
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 372

Required Selections

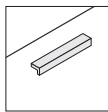
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Trim Strip Handle Pull <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only 	+ \$52	Specify with <i>extra handle pull on trim strip</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 274

Specification Information

Dimensions			File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
19"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF19M	\$652
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22M	\$677
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	Included	TS2PFF22M	\$765
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	Included	TS2PBBF22M	\$843



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



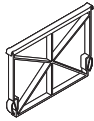
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

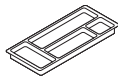
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	TS2PFDD	\$17

Pencil Tray



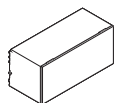
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	TS2PPT	\$17



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 124 • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$12 +\$28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-installed keying 		▶ Page 374
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf lights 		▶ Page 338

Specification Information

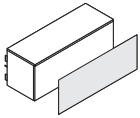
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Flat Fronts

15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 692
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 723
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 753
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 784
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 824
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUB60L	\$1274
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUB72L	\$1402

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic 	Style number

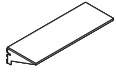
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$177
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$187
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$193
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$205
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

TS Series Laminate
Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

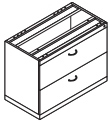
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 126 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	+\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	LPL		HPL	
15"	24"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL24	\$187	TSASHCL24	\$234
15"	30"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL30	\$193	TSASHCL30	\$241
15"	36"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL36	\$205	TSASHCL36	\$255
15"	42"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL42	\$220	TSASHCL42	\$272
15"	48"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL48	\$240	TSASHCL48	\$299

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding. See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Standard Includes

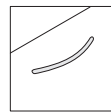
- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

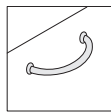
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for lateral file
 - 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

Required Selections

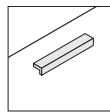
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames • Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails 		▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 281

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	27"	Not required	TS2F230UL	\$1101
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	27"	Not required	TS2F236UL	\$1221



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.


TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

TS Series Freestanding
Lateral Files

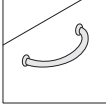
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 Pulls: metal Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome Adjustable glides: black plastic Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for lateral file Pull (see below under required selections) Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 372

Required Selections

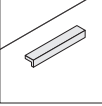
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Counterweights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with 30"W file For use with 36"W file 	+\$344 +\$379	Specify with <i>TS2CW1 counterweight</i> . Specify with <i>TS2CW2 counterweight</i> .
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary pulls Handle Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file drawer dividers Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames Lateral file front-to-back rails Counterweight packages 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 281 ▶ Page 281

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Open-Open Configurations

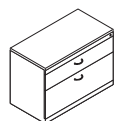
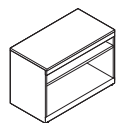
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18½"	30"	21"	Not required	TS2F130A	\$ 924
18½"	36"	21"	Not required	TS2F136A	\$1021

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

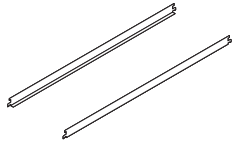
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18½"	30"	21"	Package 1	TS2F130B	\$1143
18½"	36"	21"	Package 2	TS2F136B	\$1235



TS Series Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	TS2FHF30A	\$44
------	---------	----	------------------	------

For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer

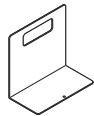
1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$45
------	-----	----	-----------------	------

For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$51
------	-----	----	-----------------	------

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

1/8"	15"	7"	TS2FDV	\$70
------	-----	----	---------------	------

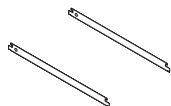


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	15"	1/2"	TS2FFTBR	\$17
:	:	:	:	:

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 		Style number

Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	TS2CW1	\$344
Package 2	TS2CW2	\$379
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

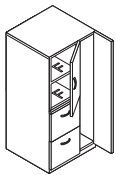
Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower Too: paint price group 1 • Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers • Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint • Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Wardrobe hook, if selected • Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 372

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers • Two box drawers in place of top file drawer 	+\$289	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) • All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers) 	+\$246 +\$123	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

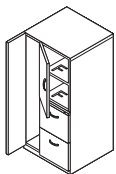
Specification Information						
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.



Tower Too, Hinged Right

Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$2539
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$2668



F=Fixed shelf

Tower Too, Hinged Left

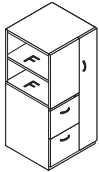
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$2539
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$2668

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.



Specification Information						
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$2978

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$3107

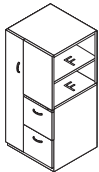
Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$2978

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54LS	TS2TWS54LSC	\$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66LS	TS2TWS66LSC	\$3107



F=Fixed shelf

Dome



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 133 • Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358. |
|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$12 +\$28 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|--|---|---|

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	24"	4½"	TS2TDME	\$868

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage



Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	286
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	288
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	289
Universal Mobile Pedestals	290
Basic Cushions Enhanced	293

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins	294
Universal Over the Case Bins	296
Universal In the Case Bins	298
Universal Shelves	301
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	302

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	308
--	-----

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	313
------------------------------------	-----

Basic Cushions Enhanced	314
-------------------------	-----

Cushion Tops	315
--------------	-----

Universal Towers

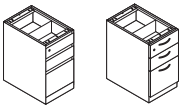
Universal Open Side Towers	316
Universal Dual Door Towers	320

Universal Lateral Files	326
-------------------------	-----

Steel Storage Accessories	330
---------------------------	-----

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 140

Standard Includes

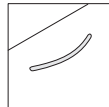
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

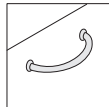
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Required Selections

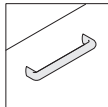
Pulls



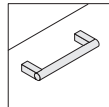
Contemporary



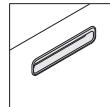
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$390	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

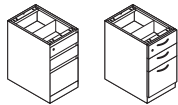
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued • Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Drawer Accessories • Rails • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
Basic Drawer Interiors • 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and Keying • Lock • Ember Chrome • No lock	No cost -\$101	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+\$191	Specify with individual lock.
Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products • Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Steel storage accessories		► Page 289 ► Page 330

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W H		Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

Depth	Width	Height	Style	Part Number	Price	Price	Price	Price	
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A __	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A __	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A __	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668

Two File Drawers

Depth	Width	Height	Style	Part Number	Price	Price	Price	Price	
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B __	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B __	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B __	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639



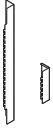
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 141	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	H				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

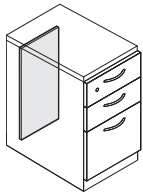
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKFP	\$107
-------	------	-----	-----------	------------------------	------------------	-------

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKPP	\$107
------	------	-----	-----------	------------------------	------------------	-------

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 141	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal counterweight: black 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	\$221

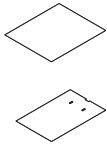


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Storage



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 141	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/8" H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Installation hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$307
23 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$338
29 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$374

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$307
22 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$338
28 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$374



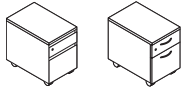
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

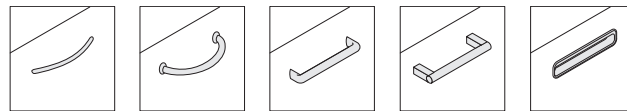
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 358.</p>

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 65 +\$111 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts • Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$105 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with steel square top.
Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$440 See information at left See information at left 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Laminate top, continued		
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• 1¾"H composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+\$ 595	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• 1¾"H composite veneer group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1¾"H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 595	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 1¾"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 1¾"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$ 544	Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 685	Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather upholstery	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL).	+\$ 23	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$ 390	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 80	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

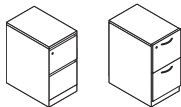
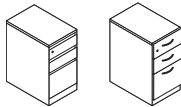
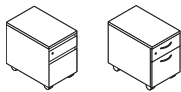
► Options, continued on next page

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$194	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products		
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 330
• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 293

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Specification Information									
Dimensions D	W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	

Box/File									
17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$1246	\$1345	\$1615	\$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$1358	\$1457	\$1727	\$1835

Box/Box/File									
17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$1424	\$1477	\$1753	\$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1518	\$1566	\$1842	\$1950

File/File									
17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$1353	\$1448	\$1724	\$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1492	\$1537	\$1813	\$1921

Specification Information									
Actual Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Base Price					

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

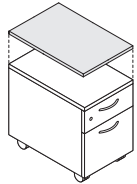
Cushion Top without Handle									
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)				
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)				
Cushion Top with Black Handle									
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)				
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)				



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

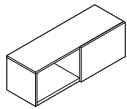
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals	▶ Page 290
-------------------------	------------------------------	------------

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	\$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$289

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin: paint price group 1 Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

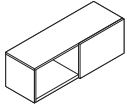
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 65 +\$111 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Laminate price group 1 on laminate door Laminate price group 2 on laminate door Laminate price group 3 on laminate door Open Line laminate on laminate door Composite veneer group 1 on wood door Composite veneer group 2 on wood door Wood group 2 on wood door Wood group 3 on wood door Customiz stain on wood door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 65 +\$101 Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 98 +\$196 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i>. Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i>.
	Upmount brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$288 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with upmount kit</i>.
	No brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 76 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with dividers</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$104 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with no lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 373
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 302 ▶ Page 350



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			Steel Fronts	Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts		
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$1050	RSB36LTAK	\$1602	RSB36WTAK	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$1088	RSB42LTAK	\$1640	RSB42WTAK	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$1119	RSB48LTAK	\$1671	RSB48WTAK	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1693	RSB60LTAK	\$2692	RSB60WTAK	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1784	RSB66LTAK	\$2783	RSB66WTAK	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$1852	RSB72LTAK	\$2851	RSB72WTAK	\$2895



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

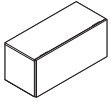


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin with one door • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 65 • Paint price group 3 +\$111 <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin with two doors • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 88 • Paint price group 3 +\$155 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off-module attachment brackets • One vertical off-module bracket +\$ 98 • Two vertical off-module brackets +\$196 <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upmount brackets • Upmount kit +\$288 <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No brackets • Omit brackets -\$ 31 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i>. Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i>. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with upmount kit</i>. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit insert 	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
Door Mechanism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist mechanism 	+\$288 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock • No lock -\$104 per door • Ember Chrome No cost <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with no lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 373
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 302 ▶ Page 350

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



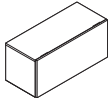
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door—Omit Insert
D	W	H				

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 941	+\$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 979	+\$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$1026	+\$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$1063	+\$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$1098	+\$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1761	+\$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1848	+\$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1915	+\$831



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

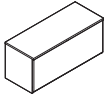


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected Wood color number for door, if wood door selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood door	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.	
• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$196	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$104 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 302
	• Shelf lights		► Page 350

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

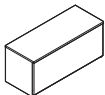
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						Picture Frame Door—Omit Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 941	+\$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 979	+\$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$1026	+\$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$1063	+\$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$1098	+\$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1761	+\$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1848	+\$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1915	+\$831

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing

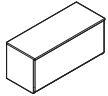
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

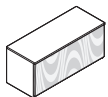
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2914



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

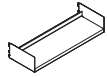
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2958



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$36 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 302 ▶ Pages 350–354

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¾"	24"	7½"	RSH24TAK	\$307
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30TAK	\$322
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36TAK	\$340
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42TAK	\$362
14¾"	48"	7½"	RSH48TAK	\$391
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60TAK	\$435
14¾"	72"	7½"	RSH72TAK	\$484

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

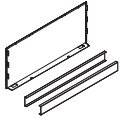
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$36 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$335
30"	RBKHWM30	\$335
36"	RBKHWM36	\$335
42"	RBKHWM42	\$335
48"	RBKHWM48	\$335
60"	RBKHWM60	\$335
70"	RBKHWM70 ✕10/24	\$335
72"	RBKHWM72	\$335

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 154 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four dividers: white plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$76



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

✕10/24 = Last order entry
 October 20, 2024

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

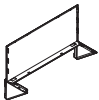
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$95

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1: No cost • Paint price group 2: +\$22 • Paint price group 3: +\$36 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer and Kick

24"	RUK24TAK	\$286
30"	RUK30TAK	\$286
36"	RUK36TAK	\$286
42"	RUK42TAK	\$286
48"	RUK48TAK	\$286
60"	RUK60TAK	\$286
72"	RUK72TAK	\$286



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

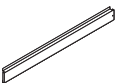


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Pair of channels: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard for use with wall channels ▶ Page 305

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$183

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



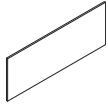
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Brace: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$133
48"	TS748HB	\$133
60"	TS760HB	\$133
72"	TS772HB	\$133



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358. |

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$55 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. |

Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application. |

- | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|--|
| Related Products | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 304 |

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

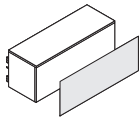
Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 363.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$207
30"	18"	TS71830TB	\$229
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$251
42"	18"	TS71842TB	\$275
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$307
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$389
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$477

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |

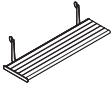
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$177
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$187
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$193
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$205



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 157 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$319
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$340
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$364
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$391
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$416
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$521
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$570
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$671
:	:	:	:

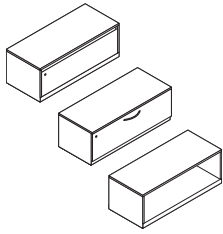
Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

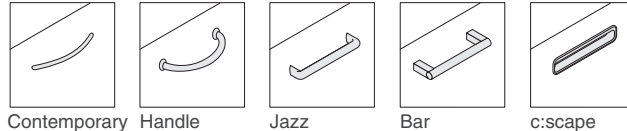


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer Base (see below under Required Selections) Pulls: metal Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units Two rails per drawer on 24"D units Four adjustable leveling glides Ganging hardware Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front Paint color number for file Laminate color number for fronts, if proud laminate front selected Wood color number for fronts, if proud wood front selected Base (see below under Required Selections) Pull (see below under Required Selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$144	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$144	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► See Storage specification guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Tops for Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$619	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► See *Storage specification guide*.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops for Proud Laminate Front		
	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$206	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Composite veneer top			
• Composite veneer group 1 on top	+\$352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.	
• Composite veneer group 2 on top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.	
Wood veneer top			
• Wood group 1 on proud top	+\$352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 2 on proud top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 on proud top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on proud top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
Proud steel fronts only			
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base		
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package D	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package E	+\$235	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package F	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
• Package 4	+\$235	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .	

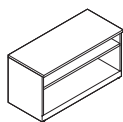
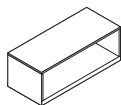
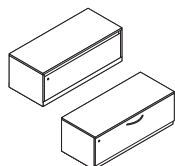
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight, continued	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases	
• Package 7	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 8	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• 18" with two drawers	+\$196	Specify with individual lock.
• 24" with two drawers	+\$220	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket	► Page 313
	• Field-installed tops	► See Storage Specification Guide.
	• Steel storage accessories	► Page 330
	• Bookends	► See Storage Specification Guide.
	• Counterweight packages	► Page 330
	• Basic cushions enhanced	► Page 314

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 16"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301__	\$1224	\$1260	\$1669	\$2468
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 16"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361__	\$1356	\$1412	\$1812	\$2611
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 16"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421__	\$1490	\$1554	\$1946	\$2745

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A__	\$1051	\$1138	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A__	\$1230	\$1337	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A__	\$1397	\$1514	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A__	\$1104	\$1197	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A__	\$1327	\$1441	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A__	\$1539	\$1666	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A__	\$1458	\$1576	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A__	\$1741	\$1879	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

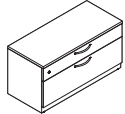
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

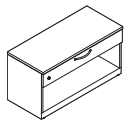
Specification Information									
Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number		U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W



Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

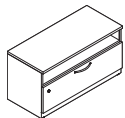
D	W	H	Package	Package	Style Number	Price	Price	Price	Price
18"	18 7/8"	30" 22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B__	\$1321	\$1416	\$2042	\$2841
18"	18 7/8"	36" 22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B__	\$1549	\$1657	\$2249	\$3048
18"	18 7/8"	42" 22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B__	\$1756	\$1885	\$2658	\$3457
23 1/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B__	\$1679	\$1793	\$2619	\$3418
23 1/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B__	\$1961	\$2102	\$2879	\$3678



Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

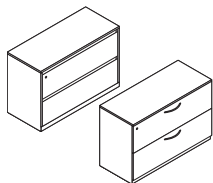
D	W	H	Package	Package	Style Number	Price	Price	Price	Price
18"	18 7/8"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C__	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	18 7/8"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C__	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	18 7/8"	42" 22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C__	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
23 1/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C__	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
23 1/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C__	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445



Open-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

D	W	H	Package	Package	Style Number	Price	Price	Price	Price
18"	18 7/8"	30" 22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D__	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	18 7/8"	36" 22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D__	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	18 7/8"	42" 22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D__	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
23 1/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D__	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
23 1/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D__	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445



Two 12"H Drawers

D	W	H	Package	Package	Style Number	Price	Price	Price	Price
18"	18 7/8"	30" 28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF18302__	\$1355	\$1448	\$2042	\$2841
18"	18 7/8"	36" 28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18362__	\$1586	\$1693	\$2253	\$3052
18"	18 7/8"	42" 28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18422__	\$1792	\$1922	\$2657	\$3456
23 1/8"	24"	30" 28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF24302__	\$1664	\$1779	\$2619	\$3418
23 1/8"	24"	36" 28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF24362__	\$1997	\$2132	\$2880	\$3679



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam
Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	\$24

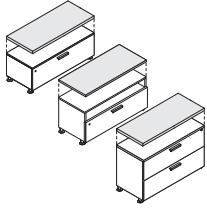
Universal Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 77	Specify <i>with brace</i> .
Related Products	• Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals		▶ Page 308

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$374
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$397
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$420
23 1/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$427
23 1/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$443
.



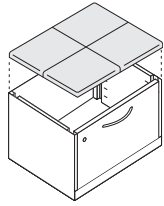
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 • Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358. |
|--|---|

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 894	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.	
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1030	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

Related Products	• Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files	▶ Page 308
-------------------------	--	------------

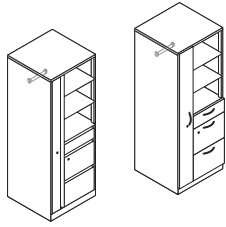
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	
				Suffix F	Suffix P	
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830__	\$ 950	\$ 950
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836__	\$ 968	\$ 968
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842__	\$ 985	\$ 985
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430__	\$1008	\$1008
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436__	\$1026	\$1026

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 166

Standard Includes

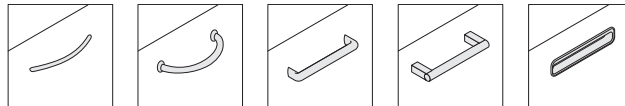
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal 3" base • FrameOne foot base • c:scape glide base 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$286 +\$286 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower. Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower. Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$111 +\$192 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts • Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

► Options, continued on next page

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
	Proud steel fronts only		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 330
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 330
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Bookends		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

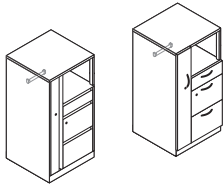
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

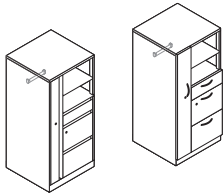
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



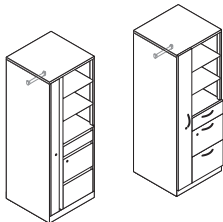
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA __	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA __	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS182444LA __	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS242444LA __	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC __	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC __	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

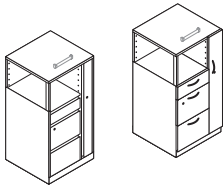
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

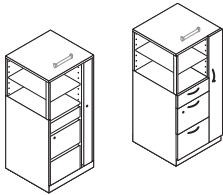
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



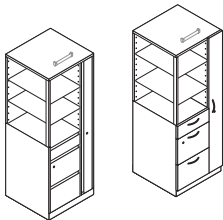
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA__	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA__	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244RA__	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA__	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC__	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC__	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



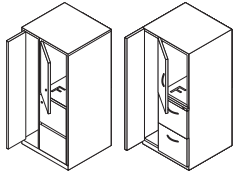
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 166

Standard Includes

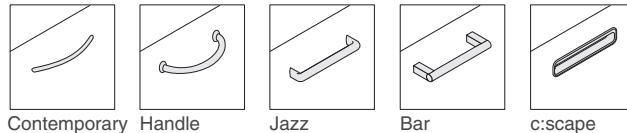
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
	Proud steel fronts only		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 330
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 330
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

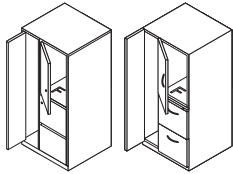
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

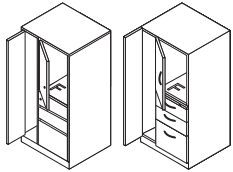
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



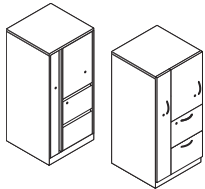
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LA	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LA	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

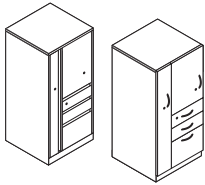
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

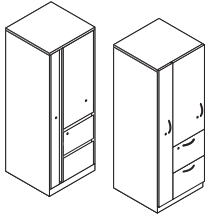
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



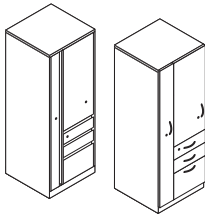
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LB__	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LB__	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LC__	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LC__	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LD__	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LD__	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

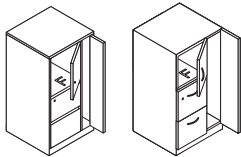
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

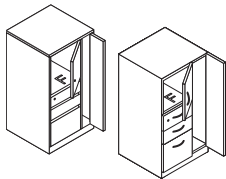
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



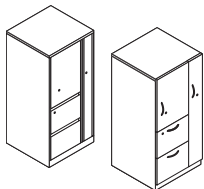
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448RA__	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448RA__	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448RB__	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448RB__	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RA__	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA__	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

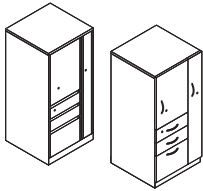
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

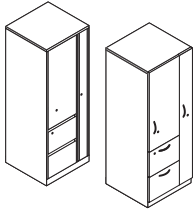
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



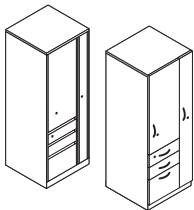
18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245RC__	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245RC__	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245RD__	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245RD__	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



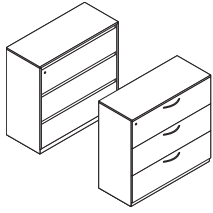
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

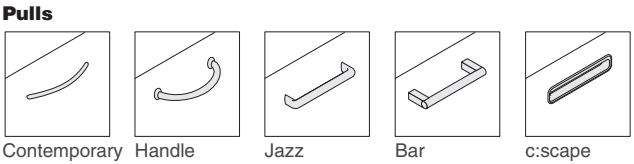
Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 1" H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer Integral pulls on units with flush steel front Pulls: metal Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½" H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½" H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½" H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18" D units Two rails per drawer on 24" D units One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected Four adjustable leveling glides Ganging hardware Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front Paint color number for file Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.

Required Selections



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts 	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► See *Storage specification guide*.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 65	Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$235	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$392	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$588	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
• With three drawers	+\$440	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .	
• With four drawers	+\$660	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .	
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 373
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 330
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 330
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Bookends		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

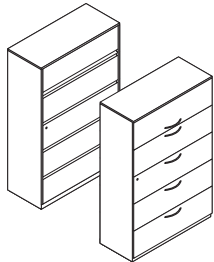
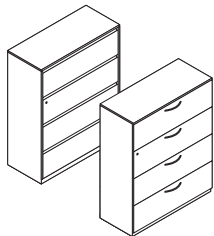
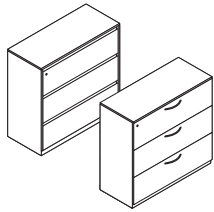
For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 111.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _	\$1828	\$2048	\$2800	\$3599
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _	\$2126	\$2387	\$3089	\$3888
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _	\$2409	\$2700	\$3283	\$4082
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _	\$2341	\$2628	\$3323	\$4122
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _	\$2675	\$3000	\$3680	\$4479

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 _	\$2392	\$2683	\$3648	\$4447
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 _	\$2784	\$3118	\$4033	\$4832
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 _	\$3147	\$3530	\$4410	\$5209
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 _	\$3004	\$3368	\$4350	\$5149
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 _	\$3495	\$3924	\$4824	\$5623

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

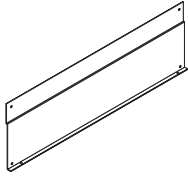
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 _	\$2871	\$3217	\$4243	\$5042
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 _	\$3335	\$3743	\$4711	\$5510
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 _	\$3771	\$4228	\$5170	\$5969
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 _	\$3606	\$4045	\$5091	\$5890
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 _	\$4189	\$4698	\$5670	\$6469

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



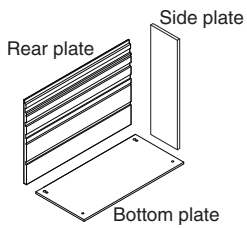
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	RAACW30	\$329	Package D	RAACWD	\$180
Package 36	RAACW36	\$329	Package E	RAACWE	\$235
Package 42	RAACW42	\$329	Package F	RAACWF	\$329

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$180	Package 5	RAACW5	\$329
Package 2	RAACW2	\$180	Package 6	RAACW6	\$329
Package 3	RAACW3	\$180	Package 7	RAACW7	\$329
Package 4	RAACW4	\$235	Package 8	RAACW8	\$329

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

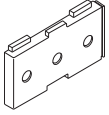
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight retrofit kit 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	\$104

Counterweight Package

For Use with Universal Towers



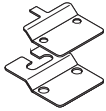
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$161
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$198
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$161

Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$52

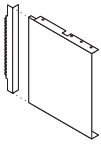


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$45 +\$74
		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.....

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	ULFF24F	\$81
30"	ULFF30F	\$81
.....

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	ULFF24P	\$81
30"	ULFF30P	\$81
.....

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with Kick underworksurface lateral files.


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25		Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 31
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$480
.....



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Lighting



Statement of Line and Comparison	334
<hr/>	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	338
LED Shelf Lights	342
LED Linear Shelf Lights	344
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	347
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	348

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

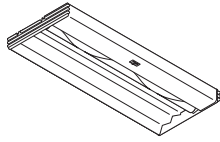
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

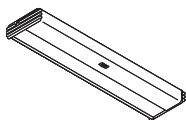


Mounting Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package <p>Understanding ▶ Page 338 Specifying ▶ Page 350</p>
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ballast—5 years • Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications). <p>Understanding ▶ Page 340 Specifying ▶ Page 352</p>
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 10 years

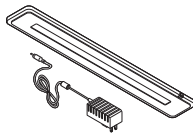
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

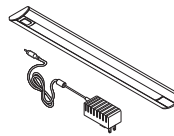
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights

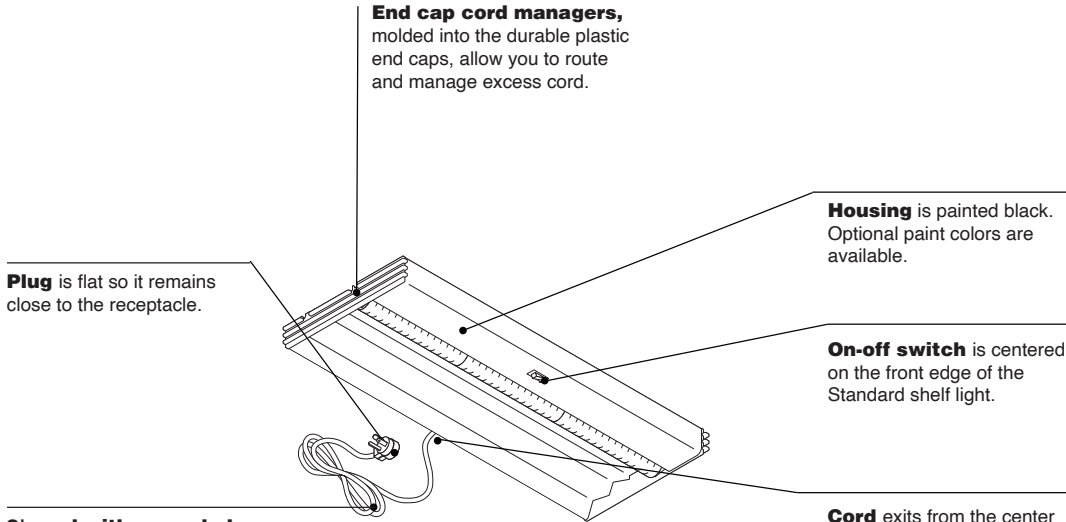


	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights																																								
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications. 																																								
	Understanding ▶ Page 342 Specifying ▶ Page 353	Understanding ▶ Page 344 Specifying ▶ Page 354																																								
Depth	2½"	2"																																								
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"																																								
Number of LEDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 102 LEDs 	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>72</td> <td>96</td> <td>Standard Output LEDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>94</td> <td>141</td> <td>188</td> <td>High Output LEDs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs	47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																									
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																							
24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs																																						
47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																																						
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7.8</td> <td>17.6</td> <td>25.9</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>Standard Output Watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>444</td> <td>980</td> <td>1412</td> <td>1791</td> <td>Lumens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>55.6</td> <td>54.5</td> <td>53.3</td> <td>Efficacy</td> </tr> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>10.9</td> <td>23.4</td> <td>34.3</td> <td>43.5</td> <td>High Output Watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>744</td> <td>1590</td> <td>2290</td> <td>2807</td> <td>Lumens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68</td> <td>68</td> <td>67</td> <td>64.5</td> <td>Efficacy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output Watts	444	980	1412	1791	Lumens	57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output Watts	744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens	68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																							
7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output Watts																																						
444	980	1412	1791	Lumens																																						
57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy																																						
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																							
10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output Watts																																						
744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens																																						
68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy																																						
Color Rendering Index	94	84																																								
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K																																								
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.																																								
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps. 																																								
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate matte film 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate matte film 																																								
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving low-voltage power supply 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving low-voltage power supply 																																								
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard on all lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard on all lights 																																								
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50,000 hrs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50,000 hrs. 																																								
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years 																																								

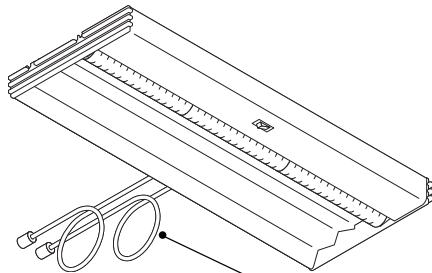
Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 350



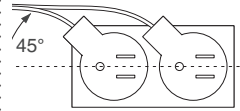
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

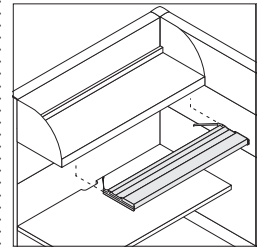


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



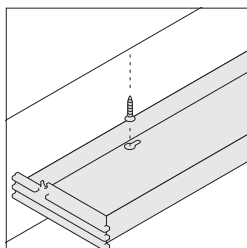
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

Standard

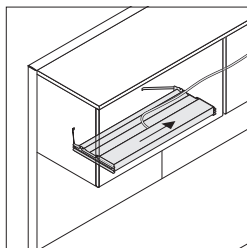
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 347

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

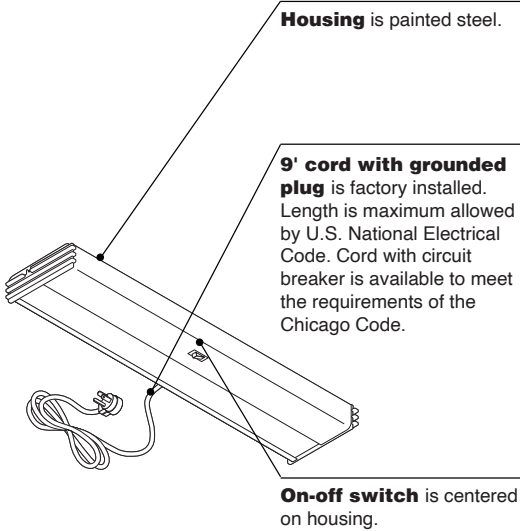
Standard								
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K								
Worksurface rear								
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
		Worksurface front						

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

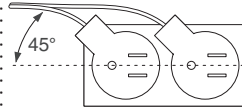
► Specifying, page 352

Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
► Page 347

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data

Bottomline

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

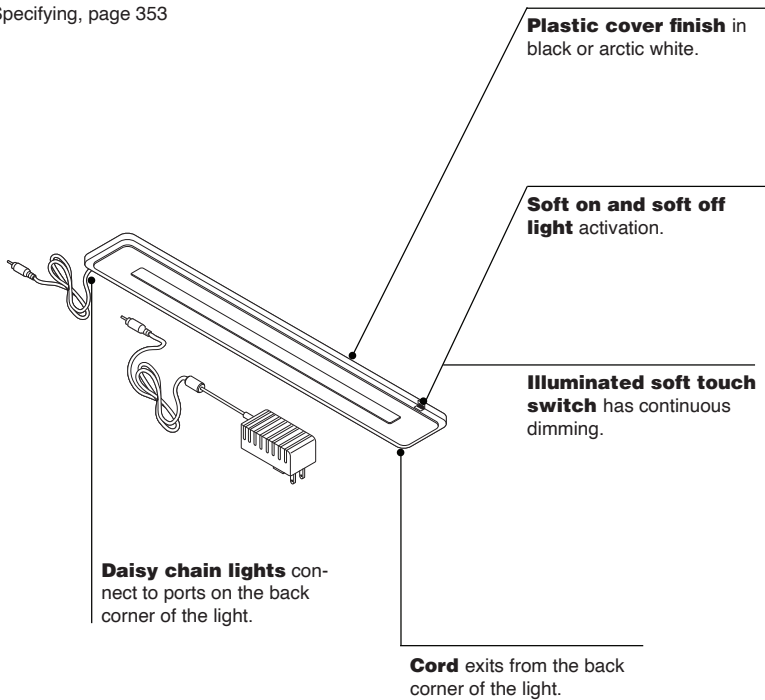
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

Worksurface front

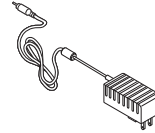
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 353

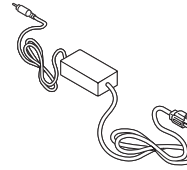


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



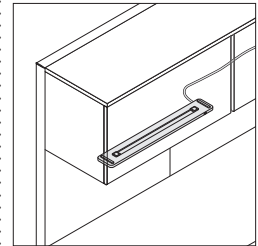
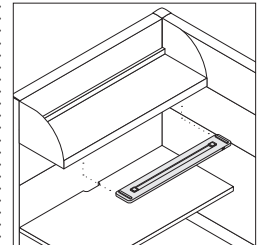
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



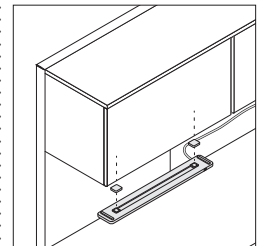
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	18 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	1/2"

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
 - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
 - Line voltage cord: 6'
 - Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13

18" 15" 12" 9" 6" 3" CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18"

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head

provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 354

Optional occupancy sensor

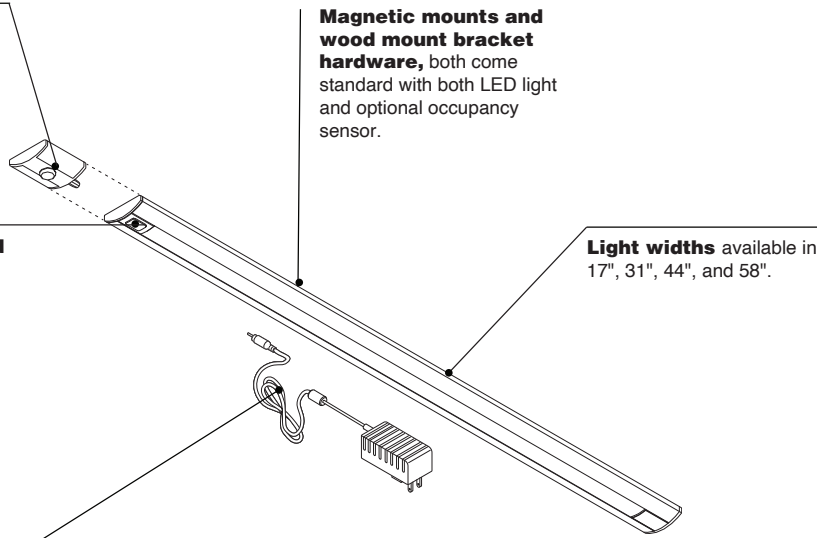
turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming

from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.



Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights

include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights

include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor

is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2 ³ / ₁₀ "
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

▶ See page 346

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Measured from 18" above worksurface							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"				18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"			
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"				18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"			
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"				18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"			
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"				18" 12" 6"				CL 6" 12" 18"			
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

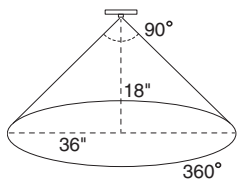
Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixture

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	-
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
 - Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
 - Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
 - Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
 - Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
 - Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.
- Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

Occupancy Sensor



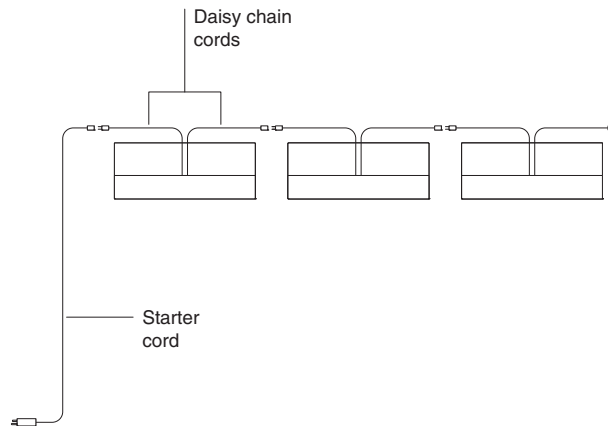
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

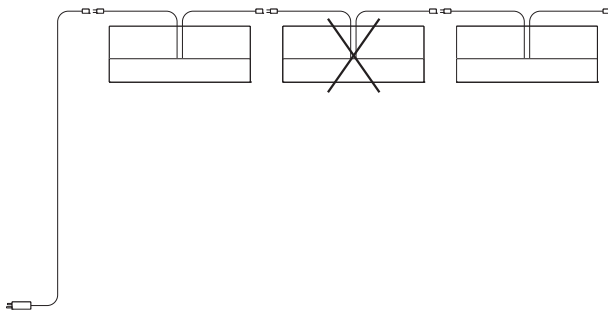
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

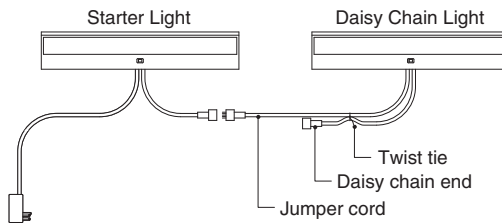
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

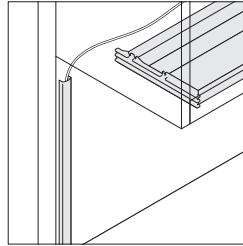
► Specifying, page 356

Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

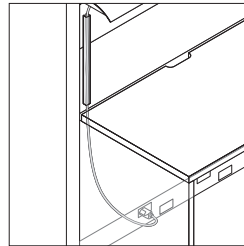


Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the $\frac{1}{2}$ " gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	350
Bottomline Shelf Lights	352
LED Shelf Lights	353
LED Linear Shelf Lights	354

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers	356
------------------------	-----

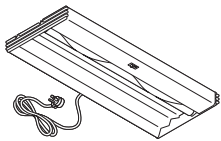
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 347 for more information.

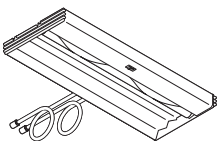
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option • Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$625
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$662
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$716

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$722
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$759
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$813

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$680
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$717
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$771

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

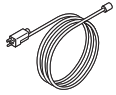
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 86
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$516
:	:	:	:



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

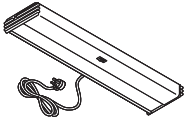


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

▶ See page 347 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? ▶ Product details, page 340 • Steel light housing: paint • Mylar reflector • Batwing lens • Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing • Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Energy efficient electronic ballast • Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light • Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount • Tool free clips for New York application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

With Standard Power Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FT	\$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FT	\$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FT	\$431

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$508

With Daisy Chain Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$467

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$467

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 342 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover Power supply with cord Soft touch switch Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting Ultra energy efficient LED light source Universal magnetic mounting Polycarbonate matte film diffuser Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black, 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

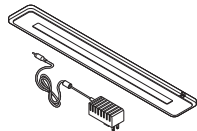
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fastener kit for use with wood shelf 	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

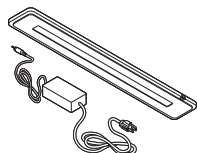
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

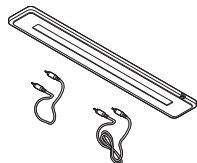
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$545
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$498
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 344	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White Power supply with cord: black Soft touch switch Magnetic and wood mounting brackets Continuous range dimmer Automatic turn off program Color temperature 3500K 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing in 0835 Black 	+\$ 19	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter 	+\$187	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary 	+\$118	Specify with high output.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary 	+\$201	Specify with high output.

Specification Information				
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S.
				Base Price
..

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$384
..

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$447
..

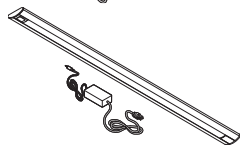
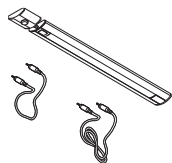
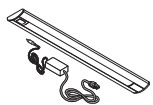
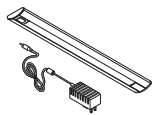
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$334
..

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$621
..

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

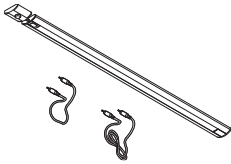
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

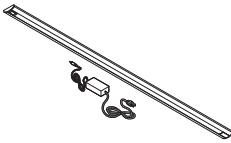
31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$514
----	-----	-------	----------------	-------



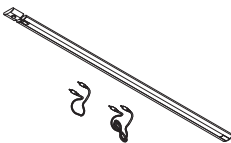
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$ 824
----	-----	-------	--------------	--------



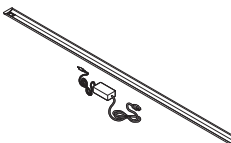
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$ 690
----	-----	-------	----------------	--------



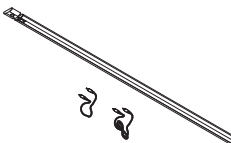
58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$1055
----	-----	-------	--------------	--------



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$ 744
----	-----	-------	----------------	--------



Lighting

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 348 • Vertical wire manager: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
--	---

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

48"	TS7PVWM	\$46
:	:	:
:	:	:

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 348 • Vertical wire manager: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey
--	--

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

20"	TSAEVWMZ20	\$26
:	:	:
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	358
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	363
Paint Color Availability Matrix	364
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	366
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	369
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	370

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 364 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citrine/Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White

Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height work surface bases.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series common shelves

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HW Clay
- 2HW Chalk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HCN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, and 2616 Marbled Maple are not available on doors.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement**
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

E = Established

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL **E**
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood
- 2LWB Planked Walnut
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut
- 2LWG Natural Recon
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

E = Established

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Colesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

*Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.*

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- Duplex cable grommets
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6607 Woodrose
- 6608 Driftwood
- 6609 Smoke
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6655 Warm White **E**
- 6697 Fog

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
6041 Natural Walnut **E**
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood **E**
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice **E**
6631 Cream **E**
6635 Dawn **E**
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WW Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

E = Established

Applies to:

- 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6612 Grey V2 **E**
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal Storage pulls
- 0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5547 Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red **E**
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky **E**
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P560 Melody
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante **E**
G202 New Cantata **E**
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecu
5FB1 Bamboo

Dovetail by Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha
5H40 Pebble
5H41 Warm White
5H42 Sandstone
5H43 Honeycomb
5H44 Terra
5H45 Honeydew
5H46 Denim
5H47 Storm
5H48 Ice Blue
5H49 Aura
5H50 Darkest Grey

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie **E**
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto **E**
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie **E**
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto **E**
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline

Intersection

P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

SoftNext

- 5H27 Obsidian
- 5H28 Foggy Night
- 5H29 Greystone
- 5H30 Mocha
- 5H31 Clay
- 5H32 Sandstone
- 5H33 Chalk
- 5H34 Midnight
- 5H35 Blue Mica
- 5H36 Jade
- 5H37 Burnt Umber
- 5H38 Cinnabar

Stencil

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
 - Basic cushion enhanced
- *Not available on basic cushion enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks **E**
- Link

New Black
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Foundation*
- New Black
- Nitelights

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix

Price Group 6

- Brisa*

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio*

Leather

- Cafe*
- Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather*

Applies to:

- Kick tackboards

Price Group 1

- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

New Black: Jack
 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from

Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

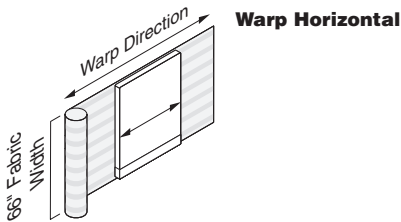
Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

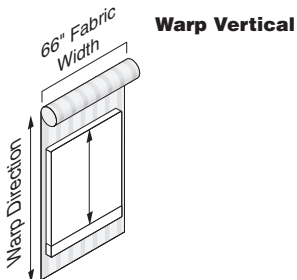
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

E = Established



The standard application direction of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- ⓔ = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)				Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)								Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)							
	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate ⓔ	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7360 Merle	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Panels																				
Panel trim components	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Stackers and Related Products																				
Upholstered	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sliding panel doors	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Storage																				
Universal storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series Storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces																				
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series post and H-legs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal post legs, double post C-legs, and columns	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cabby legs	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	□	•	•
Adjustable-height legs	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	□	•	•
Lighting																				
Shelf lights	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth Paint)	
0835 Black	■
4700 Warm White	■
Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	
1ATT Cast Shadow	•
Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	
4B20 Obsidian	•
4B22 Matte Brass	•
4B23 Burnished Bronze	•
4B24 Night Bronze	•
4B25 Matte Copper	•
4B26 Smoked Mica	•
4B29 Cast Iron	•

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
Fiber Laminate	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber E	6655 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2862 Stucco Fiber E	6053 Seagull
Micro Laminate	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
Patina Laminate	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle
Solid Laminate	
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream E
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk
Speckle Laminate	
2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream E
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color

**Recommended
3 mm or 1 mm
Edge Color**

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry E	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood E	6243	Blackwood E
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple E	6038	Blonde on Maple E
2714	Natural Walnut E	6041	Natural Walnut E
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

E = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL ^E	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2LWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2LWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TL2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress

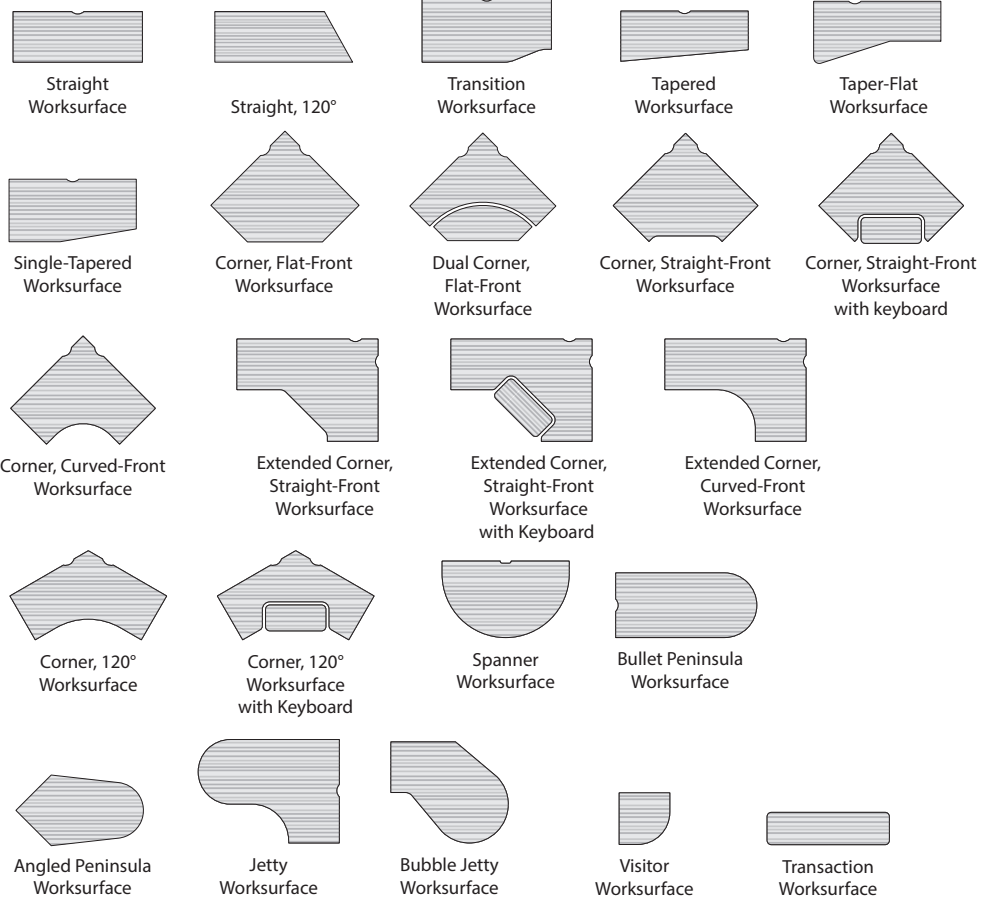
^E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

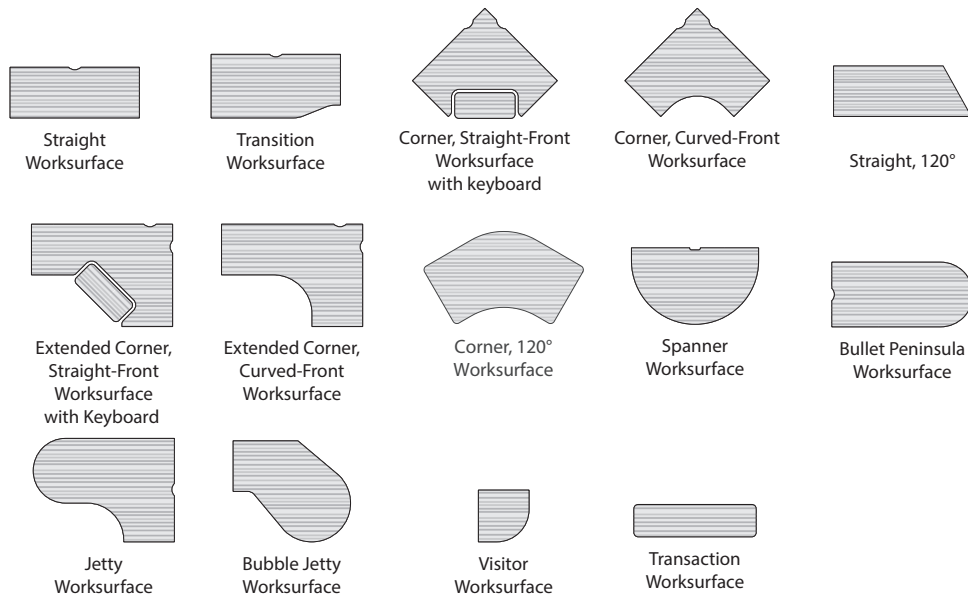
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Surface Materials

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

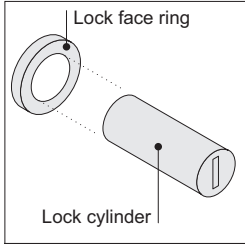


Resources

Lock and Keying	372
Style Number Index	376

Lock and Keying

For TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:
 10 LOCK9201FR FR320
 5 LOCK9201FR FR350
 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

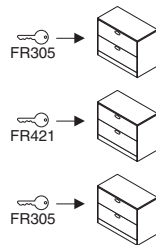
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
 1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

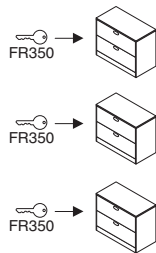
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.

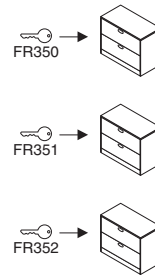


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

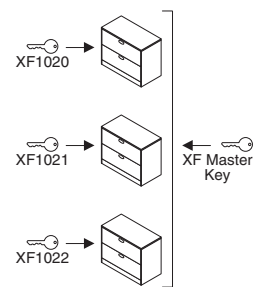
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.

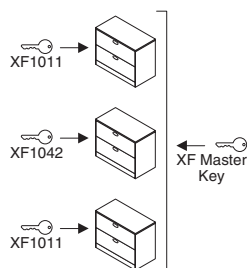


Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



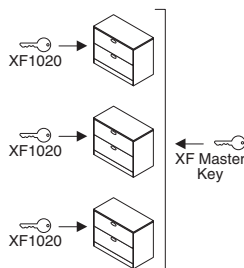
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

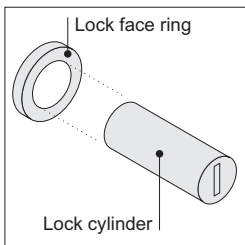
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



For Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

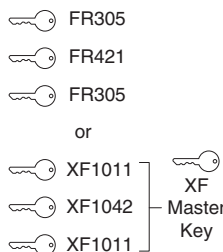
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$36	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

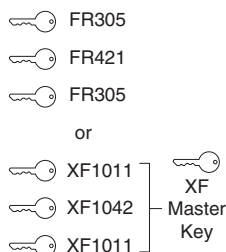
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

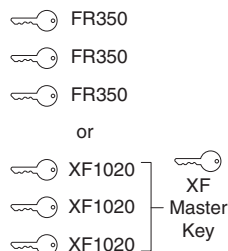


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

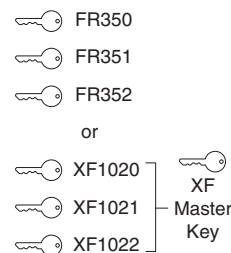
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

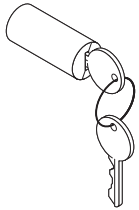


Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Resources

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$36



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	374	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	374	Standard Lock Tool
98863	198	Duplex Cable Grommet
AWAG2	259	Round Grommet
DVSS2912	267	Divisio Side Screen
L52FT	352	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L52FTS	352	Bottomline
L52FTY	352	Bottomline
L53FT	352	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L53FTS	352	Bottomline
L53FTY	352	Bottomline
L54FT	352	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L54FTS	352	Bottomline
L54FTY	352	Bottomline
LLL17	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	374	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	374	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	374	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	374	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	351	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	351	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	353	LED Light
LSL18YA	353	LED Light
LSL18YB	353	LED Light
LSM24K	350	Standard Light
LSM24KC	350	Standard Light
LSM24KD	350	Standard Light
LSM36K	350	Standard Light
LSM36KC	350	Standard Light
LSM36KD	350	Standard Light
LSM48K	350	Standard Light
LSM48KC	350	Standard Light
LSM48KD	350	Standard Light
PAB12	332	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	332	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB3	216	Pwr Comm Sphere
R30MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	330	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAACW2	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	330	Counterweight Retro Kit
RAANBRK	331	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RBB24LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	300	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB66LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	302	Wall Bracket

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RBKVOFM	303	Vert Off-Module Brkt	RLF18421A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1715	293	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18421B_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1830	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18421C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1836	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18421D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1842	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18422_	312	U Lat File
RCHE2315	293	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18423_	329	Univ Lat File
RCHE2430	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18424_	329	Univ Lat File
RCHE2436	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18425_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD182448LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD182448LB_	322	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301B_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD182448RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD182448RB_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18244LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24302_	312	U Lat File
RDD18244LB_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24303_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD18244RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24304_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD18244RB_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24305_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD18245LC_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245LD_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361B_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245RC_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245RD_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD242448LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24362_	312	U Lat File
RDD242448LB_	322	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24363_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD242448RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24364_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD242448RB_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24365_	329	Univ Lat File
RDD24244LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower	RPCW	288	U Ped Counterweight
RDD24244LB_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC1830_	315	Cushion Top
RDD24244RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC1836_	315	Cushion Top
RDD24244RB_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC1842_	315	Cushion Top
RDD24245LC_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC2430_	315	Cushion Top
RDD24245LD_	323	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC2436_	315	Cushion Top
RDD24245RC_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RPF1827A_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RDD24245RD_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RPF1827B_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RDIV	302	Dividers	RPF2427A_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RDV1506	271	Dividers	RPF2427B_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RDV1512	271	Dividers	RPF3027A_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RDV151210	271	Dividers	RPF3027B_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RLF18301_	311	U One-High Lat File	RPM1821C_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM1827A_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301B_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM1827B_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM2421C_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM2427A_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18302_	312	U Lat File	RPM2427B_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18303_	329	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2718F	289	U Conv Kit
RLF18304_	329	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2718P	289	U Conv Kit
RLF18305_	329	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2724F	289	U Conv Kit
RLF18361_	311	U One-High Lat File	RPXCK2724P	289	U Conv Kit
RLF18361A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK2730F	289	U Conv Kit
RLF18361B_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK2730P	289	U Conv Kit
RLF18361C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXDPT	271	Pencil Tray
RLF18361D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXFTAKFP	288	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RLF18362_	312	U Lat File	RPXFTAKPP	288	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RLF18363_	329	Univ Lat File	RPXTC24F	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18364_	329	Univ Lat File	RPXTC24P	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18365_	329	Univ Lat File	RPXTCH24F	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18421_	311	U One-High Lat File	RPXTCH24P	292	U Ped Cushion Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RQS182448LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	319	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
RSB36WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
RSB42WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
RSB48WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
RSB60WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
RSB66WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
RSB72WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH30TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH36TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH42TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH48TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH60TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH72TAK	301	U Shelf
RSS24TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RUK24TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK30TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK36TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK42TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK48TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK60TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK72TAK	303	Std OH Upmnt Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RXADRL15	271	Rails
TS2CW1	281	Counterweight Pkg
TS2CW2	281	Counterweight Pkg
TS2F130A	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F130B	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136A	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136B	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F230UL	278	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	278	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	280	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	281	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF30A	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FILLER	270	Pedestal Filler
TS2PBBF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	274	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF19M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	273	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	273	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	274	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	274	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	283	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	283	Tower Too

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS2TWRS66R	283	Tower Too	TSAE33DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWRS66RS	283	Tower Too	TSAE33DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS48LC	283	Tower Too	TSAE34DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS48LSC	283	Tower Too	TSAE34DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS48RC	283	Tower Too	TSAE34DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS48RSC	283	Tower Too	TSAE34DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS54LC	283	Tower Too	TSAE34DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS54LSC	283	Tower Too	TSAE34DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS54RC	283	Tower Too	TSAE3ADD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS54RSC	283	Tower Too	TSAE3ADD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS66LC	283	Tower Too	TSAE3BDD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS66LSC	283	Tower Too	TSAE3BDD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS66RC	283	Tower Too	TSAE3CDD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWS66RSC	283	Tower Too	TSAE3CDD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TS714WSP	261	U Support Plate	TSAE986694B	199	Kick Dplx Recept
TS71824TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAE98669B	199	Kick Dplx Recept
TS71830TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAE98669SFB	199	Kick Dplx Recept
TS71836TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAEGROM	216, 259	Grommet Pkg
TS71842TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAEP342B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS71848TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAEP348B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS71860TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAEP354B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS71872TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TSAEP366B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS720WSP	261	U Support Plate	TSAEP442B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS742HB	304	Horiz Brace	TSAEP448B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS748HB	304	Horiz Brace	TSAEP454B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS760HB	304	Horiz Brace	TSAEP466B	197	Kick Power Pole
TS772HB	304	Horiz Brace	TSAEPC42	198	Kick Cable Pole
TS7BSWHC	304	Wall Channels	TSAEPC48	198	Kick Cable Pole
TS7PVWM	356	Vertical Wire Mgr	TSAEPC54	198	Kick Cable Pole
TS7TIEPLATE	261	U Tie Plates	TSAEPC66	198	Kick Cable Pole
TS7WKSPT	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERDP	200	Comm Mdl Pkg
TS7WKSPT39	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERDW	200, 217	Comm Mdl Pkg
TS7WKSPT48	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERPP	200	Recept Pkg
TS7WKSPT51	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERPW	200, 217	Receptacle Pkg
TS7WKSPT54	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEVWMZ20	356	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TS7WKSPT60	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAPB120	191	Kick Connectors
TS7WKSPT63	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAPB120P	191	Kick Connectors
TS7WKSPT66	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAPBCOH	191	Kick Connector Pkg
TS7WKSPT72	261	Reinforcing Chan	TSAPBOM	192	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TSAE31DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBOM24	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAE31DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBOM30	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAE31DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBOM36	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAE31DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBOM42	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAE31DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBOM48	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAE31DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBOM60	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAE32DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPBWS66	191	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAE32DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPDSO6636	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAE32DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPDSO6642	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAE32DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPDSO7836	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAE32DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPDSO7842	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAE32DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPF4224	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAE33DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPF4230	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAE33DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPF4236	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAE33DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPF4242	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAE33DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAPF4248	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPF4260	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4824	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4830	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4836	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4842	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4848	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4860	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5424	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5430	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5436	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5442	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5448	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5460	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6624	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6630	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6636	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6642	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6648	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6660	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPG4224	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4230	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4236	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4242	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4248	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4824	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4830	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4836	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4842	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4848	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5424	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5430	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5436	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5442	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5448	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6624	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6630	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6636	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6642	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6648	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPL4224	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4230	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4236	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4242	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4248	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4260	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4824	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4830	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4836	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4842	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4848	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4860	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5424	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5430	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5436	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5442	181	Kick Segmented Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPL5448	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5460	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6624	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6630	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6636	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6642	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6648	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6660	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPS1224G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1224T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPTC42	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC48	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC54	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC66	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB5442	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPTCB6642	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATP27	214	Post Leg
TSAPTCB6654	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATPL14	215	Support Plate
TSAPTCY12	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATPL20	215	Support Plate
TSAPTCY18	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC39	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY24	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC48	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY42	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC57	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY48	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC72	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY54	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATSIDE	215	Kick Bracket
TSAPTCY6	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATTIE	215	Tie Plates
TSAPTCY66	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSAWLCC1836	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE42	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC1842	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE48	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC1848	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE54	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC2436	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE60	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC2442	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE66	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC2448	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE72	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC3048	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE78	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCF2436	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAPTXC12	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLCF2442	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAPTXC18	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLCF2448	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAPTXC24	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLCF3048	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAPTXC6	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2246	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXS12	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2247	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXS18	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2264	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXS24	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2274	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXS36	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2346	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXS6	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2347	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXT12	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2364	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXT18	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE2374	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXT24	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE3246	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXT36	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE3247	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTXT6	187	Kick Vert COH Trim	TSAWLE3264	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSASHCL24	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLE3274	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSASHCL30	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLE3346	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSASHCL36	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLE3347	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSASHCL42	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLE3364	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSASHCL48	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLE3374	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSASLCL24	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLL2626	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSASLCL30	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLL3232	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSASLCL36	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLN50	211	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSASLCL42	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLN51A	211	Spanner Worksurface
TSASLCL48	277	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWLN62	211	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSASUB24L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLN63A	211	Spanner Worksurface
TSASUB30L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLP3048	209	Peninsula Worksurface
TSASUB36L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLP3060	209	Peninsula Worksurface
TSASUB42L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLP3072	209	Peninsula Worksurface
TSASUB48L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLPA2448	210	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSASUB60L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLPA3048	210	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSASUB72L	275	Kick Bin	TSAWLR1824	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATCANT	215	Kick Cantilever	TSAWLR1830	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATEP24	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWLR1836	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATEP24S	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWLR1842	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATEP30	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWLR1848	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATEP30S	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWLR1854	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATH2711	214	Kick H-Leg	TSAWLR1860	202	Straight Worksurface
TSATH2720	214	Kick H-Leg	TSAWLR1866	202	Straight Worksurface

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLR1872	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2424	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2430	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2436	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2442	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2448	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2454	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2460	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2466	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2472	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3024	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3030	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3036	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3042	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3048	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3054	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3060	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3066	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3072	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLT1636	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1642	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1648	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1660	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLV2424	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV2430	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3024	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3030	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLX1236	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1242	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1248	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2136	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2142	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2148	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2336	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2342	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2348	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3236	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3242	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3248	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLY2436	208	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2442	208	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2448	208	120° Corner Worksurface
UADJ	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	266	Adjustable Column
UB223636	248	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	248	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	248	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	248	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	248	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	248	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UC124242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	260	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	243	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	265	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	266	Column
UCSP	262	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	262	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	265	U Dbl Post Leg
UE2202L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3208L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UE3282R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC2388R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3286R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3228L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3308L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3268L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3328L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3288L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3368L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3328L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3380R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3368L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3382R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3382R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3386R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3386R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC2202L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3388L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC2208L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3388R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC2220R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF24F	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2222L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF24P	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2222R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF30F	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2226R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF30P	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2228L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL	264	U Post Leg
UEC2262L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL4	264	U Post Leg
UEC2268L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL4C	264	U Post Leg
UEC2280R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL4M	264	U Post Leg
UEC2282R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPLC	264	U Post Leg
UEC2286R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPA2448	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UEC2308L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPA2460	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UEC2328L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPA3048	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UEC2368L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPA3060	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UEC2380R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC2448	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UEC2382R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC2460	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UEC2386R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC2466	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UEC3208L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC2472	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UEC3228L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC3048	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UEC3268L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC3060	250	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UEC3280R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC3066	250	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UEC3282R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPBC3072	250	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UEC3286R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPL	264	U Post Leg
UEC3308L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPL4	264	U Post Leg
UEC3328L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPL4C	264	U Post Leg
UEC3368L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPL4M	264	U Post Leg
UEC3380R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPLC	264	U Post Leg
UEC3382R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	US1824	221	U Str WS CD
UEC3386R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	US1830	221	U Str WS CD
UEP24	262	U On-Module End Pnl	US1836	221	U Str WS CD
UEP24S	262	U On-Module End Pnl	US1842	221	U Str WS CD
UEP30	262	U On-Module End Pnl	US1848	221	U Str WS CD
UEP30S	262	U On-Module End Pnl	US1854	221	U Str WS CD
UFSTB	313	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt	US1860	221	U Str WS CD
UHDPL	265	U Dbl Post Leg	US1866	221	U Str WS CD
UHPL	264	U Post Leg	US1872	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2430L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1878	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2430R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1884	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2436L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1890	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2436R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1896	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2442L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2424	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2442R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2430	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2448L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2436	221	U Str WS CD
UJBC2448R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2442	221	U Str WS CD
UJC2382R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2448	221	U Str WS CD
UJC2386R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2454	221	U Str WS CD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
US2460	221	U Str WS CD
US2466	221	U Str WS CD
US2472	221	U Str WS CD
US2478	221	U Str WS CD
US2484	221	U Str WS CD
US2490	221	U Str WS CD
US2496	221	U Str WS CD
US3024	222	U Str WS CD
US3030	222	U Str WS CD
US3036	222	U Str WS CD
US3042	222	U Str WS CD
US3048	222	U Str WS CD
US3054	222	U Str WS CD
US3060	222	U Str WS CD
US3066	222	U Str WS CD
US3072	222	U Str WS CD
US3660	222	U Str WS CD
US3666	222	U Str WS CD
US3672	222	U Str WS CD
USPC47	249	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	249	U Spnr WS CD
USSBR	260	U Side Supp Brkt
UST1260	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	227	U Str WS PM
USWSK	227	U Str WS PM
USWSS	231	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	227	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UT1236R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	235	U Trans WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UTT1248	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTTF1260	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	258	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	258	Cord and Plug
UVC2424L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	257	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	243	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	243	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
WCF224242	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1824	221	U Str WS FD
WCF224848	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1830	221	U Str WS FD
WCF334242	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1836	221	U Str WS FD
WCF334848	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1842	221	U Str WS FD
WDC224242	240	U Dual Corner Wksf	WS1848	221	U Str WS FD
WDC224848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf	WS1854	221	U Str WS FD
WDC334848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf	WS1860	221	U Str WS FD
WEC224260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1866	221	U Str WS FD
WEC224272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1872	221	U Str WS FD
WEC224860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1878	221	U Str WS FD
WEC224872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1884	221	U Str WS FD
WEC226042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1890	221	U Str WS FD
WEC226048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS1896	221	U Str WS FD
WEC227242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2424	221	U Str WS FD
WEC227248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2430	221	U Str WS FD
WEC234260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2436	221	U Str WS FD
WEC234272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2442	221	U Str WS FD
WEC234860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2448	221	U Str WS FD
WEC234872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2454	221	U Str WS FD
WEC236042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2460	221	U Str WS FD
WEC236048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2466	221	U Str WS FD
WEC237242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2472	221	U Str WS FD
WEC237248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2478	221	U Str WS FD
WEC324260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2484	221	U Str WS FD
WEC324272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2490	221	U Str WS FD
WEC324860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2496	221	U Str WS FD
WEC324872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3024	222	U Str WS FD
WEC326042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3030	222	U Str WS FD
WEC326048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3036	222	U Str WS FD
WEC327242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3042	222	U Str WS FD
WEC327248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3048	222	U Str WS FD
WEC334260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3054	222	U Str WS FD
WEC334272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3060	222	U Str WS FD
WEC334860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3066	222	U Str WS FD
WEC334872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS3072	222	U Str WS FD
WEC336042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WSPC4824	249	U Spnr WS FD
WEC336048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WSPC6030	249	U Spnr WS FD
WEC337242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WST1260	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC337248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf	WST1272	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ234866R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WST2160	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ234872R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WST2172	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ234878R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WST2360	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ326648L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WST2372	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ327248L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WST3260	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ327848L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WST3272	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WJ334866R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WT2336	235	U Trans WS FD
WJ334872R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WT2342	235	U Trans WS—FD0
WJ334878R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WT2348	235	U Trans WS—FD
WJ336648L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WT2354	235	U Trans WS—FD
WJ337248L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WT2360	235	U Trans WS—FD
WJ337848L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD	WT3236	235	U Trans WS—FD
WPA2448	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WT3242	235	U Trans WS—FD
WPA2460	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WT3248	235	U Trans WS—FD
WPA3048	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WT3254	235	U Trans WS—FD
WPA3060	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WT3260	235	U Trans WS—FD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WTT1248	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTF1260	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF1272	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF1360	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF1372	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF2160	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF2172	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF2360	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF2372	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF3160	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF3172	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF3260	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTF3272	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	256	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	257	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	256	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	257	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	256	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	257	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.